



September 2, 2022

**Advice 6693-E**

(Pacific Gas and Electric Company ID U 39 E)

Public Utilities Commission of the State of California

**Subject: Hat Creek Land Retained - Request for Approval under Decision (D.) 08-11-043, D.03-12-035, D.10-08-004 and Public Utilities Code Section 851**

**Purpose**

Pursuant to the streamlined procedures adopted by the California Public Utilities Commission (Commission or CPUC) in Decision D.08-11-043 (as modified by D.10-08-004), Pacific Gas and Electric Company ("PG&E") requests a disposition letter approving PG&E's encumbrance with a perpetual Conservation Easement to approximately 1,820 acres of land in Shasta County, commonly known as Hat Creek ("Property"). The Shasta Land Trust ("SLT"), a California public benefit corporation, will hold the Conservation Easement. PG&E will retain fee title to the Property and the Conservation Easement will be granted subject to certain reserved rights in favor of PG&E for the continued operation of hydroelectric and water delivery facilities. The perpetual encumbrance of the Property is being made in the public interest and will protect and preserve the Beneficial Public Values ("BPVs") on the Property, including the habitat of fish, wildlife and plants, forest resources on the Property, the scenic viewshed of the Property, outdoor recreation and identified historic and cultural values by restricting any use of the Property that would significantly impair or interfere with the protection of these values. This transaction is in accordance with the terms and conditions specified in the Settlement Agreement and Stipulation that were approved by the Commission in D.03-12-035 ("Stipulation").

**Background**

Pursuant to the Stipulation, the Pacific Forest and Watershed Lands Stewardship Council ("Stewardship Council") was established in 2004 to develop a plan to permanently protect, for the benefit of the citizens of California, more than 140,000 acres of watershed lands ("Watershed Lands") owned by PG&E. This effort is known as PG&E's Land Conservation Commitment ("LCC"). PG&E is fulfilling its commitment through fee donation of certain Watershed Lands and/or the conveyance of Conservation Easements, (or satisfactory assurance in another

form) that each parcel will be managed consistent with the purpose of the LCC. PG&E will not make fee simple donations of lands that contain hydroelectric project features, hydroelectric projects licensed by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC"), or properties whose ownership is otherwise required for utility operations. The Stipulation also includes provisions to ensure the rights necessary to operate and maintain current and future hydroelectric and associated water delivery facilities are reserved, and the existing agreements for economic uses will be honored.

A detailed description of this proposed donation, which addresses the requirements set forth in Section 12(a) of the Stipulation, is provided in the attached Land Conservation and Conveyance Plan (Attachment A) prepared by the Stewardship Council and approved by their Board of Directors. Land Conservation and Conveyance Plans will be issued serially for all Watershed Lands and together will comprise the Land Conservation Plan Volume III.

### **Property Specific Considerations**

In accordance with the streamlined procedure adopted by the Commission in D.08-11-043 (as modified by Decision 10-08-004), PG&E provides the following information as required by Ordering Paragraph 2:

#### **(1) Identity of the Conservation Property**

The Property comprises approximately 1,820 acres of land, identified as Parcels 189, 190, 194-203, 207, 208, 210, portions of 185, 187, 191, 204-206 and 209 on the map included in Attachment A, page 3, and are located in Shasta County. The Property is mostly surrounded by private properties, other PG&E parcels, Bureau of Land Management property and National Forest System Lands managed by the Lassen National Forest.

#### **(2) Type of Property Interest Disposition**

Per Stewardship Council recommendation, PG&E will convey a Conservation Easement (Attachment B) to SLT to permanently protect the BPVs on the Property. PG&E will not receive nor claim any monetary proceeds or tax benefits from this transfer (Attachment C).

The value of this transaction is equal to the difference between the fair market value of the property unrestricted by the Conservation Easement and the fair market value of the property immediately after the imposition of the Conservation Easement (i.e., the diminution in taxable value that occurs as a result of the encumbrance of a property by a Conservation Easement).

Article XIII, Section 19 of the State Constitution grants the State Board of Equalization (SBE) the authority to annually assess properties owned or used

by electric or gas utility companies for the purposes of taxation. The SBE's Statement of No Tax Benefit (Attachment C) states no changes will be made to the methodology used for assessing property value and that no change in the assessed value is anticipated following the transfer of the Conservation Easement. For this reason, the transaction value related to the conveyance of the Conservation Easement to SLT is deemed to be zero dollars (\$0).

A. Property Encumbrances and Uses

There are recorded encumbrances on the Property to be retained by PG&E for access to the Pit River Tribe's donated property, roads, highway, Pacific Crest Trail and California Trout for a trail, footbridge and parking area. There is an unrecorded encumbrance for an existing agreement for economic use on the Property for the CA State Crystal Lake Fish Hatchery.

The Stipulation includes provisions to ensure the rights necessary to operate and maintain current and future hydroelectric and associated water delivery facilities are reserved, and the existing agreements for economic uses will be honored. Compliance with these requirements is reflected in the Conservation Easement (Attachment B, pages 3, 6, 11, 12 and Exhibit H).

B. Public Access

The public may access the Property via Cassel Fall River Road, Guest Ranch Road, State Highway 299, Hat Creek Powerhouse No. 1 Road, Hat Creek Powerhouse No. 2 Road and various PG&E roads. Parcels 197 and 199 do not have vehicular access.

Consistent with the requirements of its FERC license, PG&E provides formal recreational facilities on the Property. Those facilities include parking areas, a fishing platform and Cassel Campground. Public access to the Property will not be changed as a result of the donation of the Conservation Easement. Sections 9.2 and 9.3 of the Conservation Easement recognize that informal public uses may occur on the Property, and that public access is or may be inherent in the enjoyment of the informal uses and existing BPVs, and that existing public access will be allowed to continue subject to PG&E's ability to impose reasonable rules and regulations.

C. PG&E's Assumption of Liability

Section 12(f) of the Stipulation requires that PG&E hold the donee and/or conservation organization harmless for hazardous waste or substance liability. Fulfillment of this requirement is reflected in the Conservation Easement (see page 24 of Attachment B).

A partial environmental assessment of the Property, consisting of interviews, a review of historical aerial photos and a review of historical and regulatory documents was performed in 2010 to identify potential environmental issues. No significant issues were identified during the assessment.

**(3) Legal Name and Location of Receiving Parties**

Shasta Land Trust  
5170 Bechelli Lane,  
Redding, CA 96002  
Attn: Executive Director

**(4) Proposed Uses and Conservation Management Objectives:**

As set forth in the Stipulation, the cornerstone of the Land Conservation Commitment is its requirement that the Watershed Lands be preserved and enhanced for the following broad range of BPVs, which are as follows:

- Protection of the Natural Habitat of Fish, Wildlife, and Plants
- Sustainable Forestry
- Outdoor Recreation by the General Public
- Preservation of Open Space
- Historic and Cultural Values
- Agricultural Uses

The Conservation Easement for the Property ensures permanent protection of those BPVs listed in the Stipulation that are present on the Property. Exhibit D of the Conservation Easement (Attachment B) provides that the following BPVs are protected on this Property. These are:

A. Protection of the Natural Habitat of Fish, Wildlife, and Plants

Habitat for fish, wildlife, and plants that are native to the area, including species protected under the California Endangered Species Act and/or the federal Endangered Species Act. The term “habitat” includes vegetation along banks and shorelines that contribute to maintaining watershed health. The term “native” refers to plants and animals that occur naturally on the Property, and are defined as “native” by the California Department of Fish & Wildlife and its successors.

B. Sustainable Forestry

Forest resources on the Property. Forest resources consist of higher elevation Sierra Nevada mixed conifer and riparian vegetation that provides protection for wildlife and fisheries.

C. Preservation of Open Space

The scenic viewshed of the Property in keeping with the surrounding environment including the unobstructed views of a contiguous forested landscape visible to the public using trails and roads on the Property, from boats on waterbodies and from adjacent publicly accessible roads, and trails.

D. Preservation of Historic and Cultural Values

Historical and cultural values, to the extent they are protected by state and federal law.

E. Outdoor Recreation by the General Public

Outdoor recreation in the form of passive recreational pursuits such as hiking, fishing, camping, boating, picnicking and sightseeing.

Stipulation BPVs listed below are not present on this Property and thus are not included in this conservation easement.

F. Agricultural Uses

**(5) Environmental Information**

The proposed conveyance of a Conservation Easement constitutes no proposed changes to land use; thus, no direct or indirect environmental impacts will occur as a result. Therefore, the transaction does not constitute a “project” under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). Accordingly, as stated in D.99-12-030 (pages 7 and 9), this advice letter process is not subject to review under CEQA.

**Tribal Lands Policy**

The Tribal Lands Policy does not apply to this transaction because the guidelines contained in Resolution E-5076 clarify that the policy only applies to fee transactions. (Resolution, p. 59, ¶ 12-13.) On a going forward basis, the land subject to this Advice Letter will be subject to the Tribal Lands Policy for future transactions, if any. (Resolution, p. 59, ¶ 16.)

**Native American Engagement**

Consistent with existing practice for LCC transactions, PG&E is serving this Advice Letter to the Tribes and Native American entities affected by the proposed transaction as identified by the Stewardship Council's outreach process. The Stewardship Council's outreach process includes noticing to those tribal contacts as identified through CAL FIRE's Native American Contact List, which the Native

American Heritage Commission assisted in creating and provides ongoing updates and issue resolution assistance.<sup>1</sup>

### **PG&E's Review & Finding**

PG&E has reviewed the transaction and documents herein, and has determined that the proposed transaction is compliant with requirements of the Stipulation. Additionally, this transaction will not have an adverse effect on the public interest or on the ability of the utility to provide safe and reliable service to customers at reasonable rates.

### **Protests**

Anyone wishing to protest this submittal may do so by letter sent electronically via E-mail, no later than September 22, 2022, which is 20 days after the date of this submittal. Protests must be submitted to:

CPUC Energy Division  
ED Tariff Unit  
E-mail: EDTariffUnit@cpuc.ca.gov

The protest shall also be electronically sent to PG&E via E-mail at the address shown below on the same date it is electronically delivered to the Commission:

Sidney Bob Dietz II  
Director, Regulatory Relations  
c/o Megan Lawson  
E-mail: PGETariffs@pge.com

Any person (including individuals, groups, or organizations) may protest or respond to an advice letter (General Order 96-B, Section 7.4). The protest shall contain the following information: specification of the advice letter protested; grounds for the protest; supporting factual information or legal argument; name and e-mail address of the protestant; and statement that the protest was sent to the utility no later than the day on which the protest was submitted to the reviewing Industry Division (General Order 96-B, Section 3.11); see also Decision 08-11-043 (as modified by Decision 10-08-004).

### **Effective Date**

Pursuant to the review process outlined in D.08-11-043 (as modified by D.10-08-004), PG&E requests that this **Category 1** advice submittal become effective as soon as possible.

---

<sup>1</sup> <https://www.fire.ca.gov/programs/resource-management/resource-protection-improvement/environmental-protection-program/cultural-resources-management-program/>

**Notice**

In accordance with General Order 96-B, Section IV, and D.08-11-043 (as modified by Decision 10-08-004), a copy of this advice letter is being sent electronically and via U.S. mail to parties shown on the attached list, Service List A.08-04-020 and I.02-04-026, Appendix A and additional parties identified by the Stewardship Council. Address changes to the General Order 96-B service list should be directed to e-mail PGETariffs@pge.com. For changes to any other service list, please contact the Commission's Process Office at (415) 703-2021 or at Process\_Office@cpuc.ca.gov. Send all electronic approvals to PGETariffs@pge.com. Advice letter submittals can also be accessed electronically at: <http://www.pge.com/tariffs>.

/S/

Sidney Bob Dietz II  
Director, Regulatory Relations

**Attachments:**

- A Land Conservation and Conveyance Plan
- B Deed of Conservation Easement and Agreement
- C State Board of Equalization Statement of No Tax Benefit

Note: The Transaction Agreement between PG&E and Shasta Land Trust is available upon request.

cc: Service List Appendix A - Advice Letter 6693-E  
Erin Healy, Stewardship Council  
Service List A.08-04-020, I.02-04-026  
Additional Parties Identified by the Stewardship Council

\*\*\*\*\* **SERVICE LIST Advice 6693-E** \*\*\*\*\*  
**Appendix A**

\*\*\*\*\* **AGENCIES** \*\*\*\*\*

Jonathan Reiger  
Legal Division  
505 Van Ness Avenue  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415) 355-5596  
jzr@cpuc.ca.gov

Mary Jo Borak  
Energy Division  
505 Van Ness Avenue  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415) 703-1333  
bor@cpuc.ca.gov

Robert (Mark) Pocta  
Office of Ratepayer Advocates  
505 Van Ness Avenue  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415) 703- 2871  
rmp@cpuc.ca.gov

Michael Rosauer  
Energy Division  
505 Van Ness Avenue  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415) 703-2579  
fly@cpuc.ca.gov

Shasta Land Trust  
5170 Bechelli Lane,  
Redding, CA 96002  
Attn: Executive Director

Stewardship Council  
Attention: Executive Director  
8863 Greenback Lane #326  
Orangevale, CA 95662  
Telephone: (916) 297-6660





# ADVICE LETTER SUMMARY

## ENERGY UTILITY



MUST BE COMPLETED BY UTILITY (Attach additional pages as needed)

Company name/CPUC Utility No.: Pacific Gas and Electric Company (U 39 E)

Utility type:

☒ ELC ☐ GAS ☐ WATER  
☐ PLC ☐ HEAT

Contact Person: Stuart Rubio

Phone #: (415) 973-4587

E-mail: PGETariffs@pge.com

E-mail Disposition Notice to: SHR8@pge.com

### EXPLANATION OF UTILITY TYPE

ELC = Electric      GAS = Gas      WATER = Water  
PLC = Pipeline      HEAT = Heat

(Date Submitted / Received Stamp by CPUC)

Advice Letter (AL) #: 6693-E

Tier Designation: 1

Subject of AL: Hat Creek Land Retained - Request for Approval under Decision (D.) 08-11-043, D.03-12-035, D.10-08-004 and Public Utilities Code Section 851

Keywords (choose from CPUC listing): Compliance, Section 851

AL Type: ☐ Monthly ☐ Quarterly ☐ Annual ☒ One-Time ☐ Other:

If AL submitted in compliance with a Commission order, indicate relevant Decision/Resolution #: D.08-11-043, D.03-12-035, and D.10-08-004

Does AL replace a withdrawn or rejected AL? If so, identify the prior AL: No

Summarize differences between the AL and the prior withdrawn or rejected AL: N/A

Confidential treatment requested? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, specification of confidential information:

Confidential information will be made available to appropriate parties who execute a nondisclosure agreement. Name and contact information to request nondisclosure agreement/ access to confidential information:

Resolution required? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Requested effective date:

No. of tariff sheets: 0

Estimated system annual revenue effect (%): N/A

Estimated system average rate effect (%): N/A

When rates are affected by AL, include attachment in AL showing average rate effects on customer classes (residential, small commercial, large C/I, agricultural, lighting).

Tariff schedules affected: N/A

Service affected and changes proposed<sup>1</sup>: N/A

Pending advice letters that revise the same tariff sheets: N/A

<sup>1</sup>Discuss in AL if more space is needed.

**Protests and correspondence regarding this AL are to be sent via email and are due no later than 20 days after the date of this submittal, unless otherwise authorized by the Commission, and shall be sent to:**

California Public Utilities Commission  
Energy Division Tariff Unit Email:  
[EDTariffUnit@cpuc.ca.gov](mailto:EDTariffUnit@cpuc.ca.gov)

Contact Name: Sidnev Bob Dietz II. c/o Megan Lawson  
Title: Director, Regulatory Relations  
Utility/Entity Name: Pacific Gas and Electric Company

Telephone (xxx) xxx-xxxx: (415)973-2093  
Facsimile (xxx) xxx-xxxx:  
Email: PGETariffs@pge.com

Contact Name:  
Title:  
Utility/Entity Name:

Telephone (xxx) xxx-xxxx:  
Facsimile (xxx) xxx-xxxx:  
Email:

CPUC  
Energy Division Tariff Unit  
505 Van Ness Avenue  
San Francisco, CA 94102

**Clear Form**

## **Attachment A**

### **Land Conservation and Conveyance Plan**



# Proposed LCCP

September 23, 2020

Updated August 2, 2022



Stewardship  
Council

## Land Conservation and Conveyance Plan

PG&E Retained Lands at the  
Hat Creek Planning Unit



## **Executive Summary**

### **Subject**

LCCP Hat Creek Planning Unit (Retained Lands)  
Land Conservation Plan Identification Numbers (Parcels) 185, 187, 189-191 and 194-210 as shown on the map attached as Exhibit 1.

### **Type of Property Interest Disposition**

- PG&E to retain fee simple title to approximately 1,820 acres within Parcels 185, 187, 189-191 and 194-210 of the Hat Creek planning unit.
- Shasta Land Trust (SLT) to hold the conservation easement on approximately 1,820 acres of Parcels 185, 187, 189-191 and 194-210.

### **Summary**

The 3,208-acre Hat Creek planning unit includes 26 legal parcels. Approximately 1,820 acres of the planning unit within Parcels 185, 187, 189-191 and 194-210 will be retained by PG&E and are the subject of this LCCP. Pending California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) approval, PG&E and SLT will enter into a conservation easement that will encumber the 1,820 acres within Parcels 185, 187, 189-191 and 194-210. The remaining acreage within these parcels has been donated to the Pit River Tribe and are addressed in separate Land Conservation and Conveyance Plans (LCCPs). Of the acreage donated to the Pit River Tribe, 599 acres are identified in an LCCP that combines portions of two adjacent planning units, referred to as the Lake Britton/Hat Creek #2 Updated Final LCCP.

### **Property Location**

The property subject to this LCCP consists of 1,820 acres in Shasta County at Baum Lake, Crystal Lake and along Hat Creek and the Hat Creek hydroelectric project.

### **Economic Uses and Agreements**

There are recorded encumbrances on the 1,820 acres to be retained by PG&E in the Hat Creek planning unit for access to the Pit River Tribe's donated property, roads, the Pacific Crest Trail, and an agreement with California Trout for a trail, footbridge and parking area. There is an unrecorded encumbrance and existing lease for economic uses for the California Department of Fish and Game's Crystal Lake Fish Hatchery in LCPID's 185, 187, 189-191 and 194-210 of the Hat Creek planning unit. See Appendix 2, Exhibit H for additional information regarding recorded encumbrances.

### **Preserving and/or Enhancing the Beneficial Public Values**

The conservation easement for Parcels 185, 187, 189-191 and 194-210 within the Hat Creek planning unit lists the following Beneficial Public Values (BPVs) that are to be protected:

- Habitat for fish, wildlife, and plants that are native to the area, including species protected under the California Endangered Species Act and/or the federal

Endangered Species Act. The term “habitat” includes vegetation along banks and shorelines that contribute to maintaining watershed health. The term “native” refers to plants and animals that occur naturally on the Property, and are defined as “native” by the California Department of Fish & Wildlife and its successors.

- Forest resources on the Property. Forest resources consist of higher elevation Sierra Nevada mixed conifer and riparian vegetation that provides protection for wildlife and fisheries.
- The scenic viewshed of the Property in keeping with the surrounding environment, including unobstructed views of a contiguous forested landscape visible to the public using trails and roads on the Property, from boats on waterbodies and from adjacent publicly accessible roads and trails.
- Outdoor recreation in the form of passive recreational pursuits such as hiking, fishing, camping, boating, picnicking and sightseeing.
- Historical and cultural values, to the extent they are protected by state and federal law.

### **Tax Neutrality**

PG&E will continue to own and pay property taxes on the property.

### **Hazardous Waste Disclosure**

PG&E confirmed it has provided the Hat Creek Planning Unit Environmental Site Assessment Report prepared by AMEC Geomatrix, Inc., dated September 8, 2010, to SLT, fulfilling the disclosure requirements of the Land Conservation Commitment.

### **Consideration of Parcel Split**

Within Parcels 185, 187, 189-191 and 194-210 approximately 1,820 acres will be retained by PG&E. PG&E determined that operational needs would be met sufficiently through the reservation of rights for ongoing hydroelectric operations on the remaining 1,347 acres within the Hat Creek planning unit that will be donated. To effectuate transfer of a portion of the property, parcel splits will be required to comply with the California Subdivision Map Act (Government Code Section 66410, et seq). Certain exemptions to the Map Act apply to public utilities and/or to governmental entities and may apply to future conveyances of parcels within this planning unit.

### **Applicable CEQA Exemption(s) or Reason Why Transaction is not a “Project Under**

#### **CEQA”**

This Hat Creek transaction will not result in a direct physical change or a reasonably foreseeable indirect physical change in the environment; therefore, the Stewardship Council does not believe that the transaction is a project under CEQA. In addition, the establishment of a conservation easement is categorically exempt under Section 15325 of

the CEQA Guidelines (CFR Title 14, Chapter 3), and Public Resources Code 21080.28 states that CEQA review is not required before a public agency transfers an interest in property, provided the purpose of the transfer is to conserve the land for habitat, open space, agricultural, or historic preservation, among other purposes. If, in the future, PG&E pursues or allows new development or uses that are allowed by the conservation easement, it must first obtain all necessary permits and conduct any necessary CEQA review at that time.





## **Table of Contents**

<b>Executive Summary .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>1. Acreage, Existing Economic Uses and Agreements .....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>2. Objectives to Preserve and/or Enhance the BPVs.....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>3. Retention or Donation of Fee Title and Recommendation for Conservation Easement Donation.....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>4. Finding of Donee Funding and Other Capacity to Maintain Lands to Preserve and/or Enhance the BPVs.....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>5. Analysis of Tax and Other Economic and Physical Impacts .....</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>6. Hazardous Waste Disclosure .....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>7. Consideration of Parcel Split.....</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>8. Strategy for Physical Measures to Enhance the BPVs.....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>9. Monitoring Plan for the Economic and Physical Impacts of Disposition and Implementation of Enhancement Measures .....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>10. Implementation Schedule for Transaction and Measures .....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Appendices</b>	
Appendix 1. Summary of Public Outreach.....	24
Appendix 2. Conservation Easement.....	30
Appendix 3. Stewardship Council Conservation Easment Funding Agreement.....	108
Appendix 4. Settlement Agreement, Appendix E .....	118

## Introduction

The Pacific Forest and Watershed Lands Stewardship Council (Stewardship Council) is a private, nonprofit foundation established in 2004 pursuant to a Settlement Agreement and a Stipulation Resolving Issues Regarding the Land Conservation Commitment approved by the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) in Decision 03-12-035 (Dec. 18, 2003). The Stewardship Council Board of Directors includes appointees from state and federal agencies, water districts, Native American and rural interests, forest and farm industry groups, conservation organizations, the CPUC, and Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E).

The Stewardship Council has developed a plan to protect more than 140,000 acres of watershed lands (Watershed Lands) currently owned by PG&E for the benefit of the citizens of California. Protecting the Watershed Lands will be accomplished through (1) PG&E's grant of conservation easements to one or more public agencies or qualified conservation organizations so as to protect the natural habitat of fish, wildlife, and plants, the preservation of open space, outdoor recreation by the general public, sustainable forestry, agricultural uses, and historic values (collectively the Beneficial Public Values), and in some cases, (2) PG&E's donation of the Watershed Lands in fee to one or more public entities or qualified conservation organizations, whose ownership would be consistent with these conservation objectives.

Located primarily in the Sierra Nevada and Cascade Mountain range watersheds, the Watershed Lands contain some of the most pristine and resource-rich landscapes found in the state. The properties are diverse and geographically remote, located in 21 counties from the northern reaches of the state to the southern end of the Central Valley.

As required by the Settlement and Stipulation, the Stewardship Council prepared a Land Conservation Plan (LCP) to establish a framework for the conservation and/or enhancement of the Watershed Lands, and to ensure the permanent protection of these lands for the benefit of current and future generations of Californians. To address the challenge of a conservation effort of this large scope and unique nature, and to facilitate engagement of a wide range of stakeholders and interested members of the public, the Stewardship Council grouped the Watershed Lands into 47 planning units and established a phased approach to development and implementation of the LCP.

In 2007, the Stewardship Council board adopted Volumes I and II of the LCP:

- **Volume I:** The Land Conservation Framework establishes the overall framework for the LCP, including legal requirements, the planning process, methodologies, public involvement, and relevant regulatory processes.
- **Volume II:** Planning Unit Concepts documents existing conditions and presents management objectives, potential measures, and conceptual plans to preserve and/or enhance the Beneficial Public Values (BPVs) within each planning unit. It also documents existing economic uses.

Volume III, consisting of Land Conservation and Conveyance Plans (LCCPs) to be issued serially and cumulatively, will encompass a series of real estate transaction packages that will detail the specific land conservation and/or disposition requirements for each parcel or parcel cluster. LCCPs represent the Stewardship Council's recommendations for preserving and/or enhancing the BPVs of the Watershed Lands, and are intended to support required regulatory approvals of the land transactions resulting from the Stewardship Council's recommendations. The content of the LCCP spans a number of issues required by the Settlement and Stipulation, such as an express reservation of a right for continued operation and maintenance of hydroelectric facilities and associated water delivery facilities, including project replacements and improvements required to meet existing and future water delivery requirements for power generation and consumptive water use by existing users, compliance with any Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) license, FERC license renewal, or other regulatory requirements. In addition, conservation easements will honor existing agreements for economic uses, including consumptive water deliveries, and preserve or enhance reasonable public access to the Watershed Lands.

During the development of LCP Volumes I and II and the LCCPs, the Stewardship Council implemented a public outreach program to ensure local communities, elected representatives, neighboring property owners, Native American tribes and groups, and other key stakeholders had many opportunities to engage in the Stewardship Council's effort to preserve and enhance the Watershed Lands. To solicit additional input from the public on potential fee title recipients or conservation easement holders (referred to as donees), the Stewardship Council hosted a series of public information meetings. These meetings were designed to (1) provide an overview and update on the Stewardship Council's Land Conservation Program, (2) outline next steps, timeline, and opportunities for additional public input, and (3) solicit public input on the desired qualifications of potential donees and the future stewardship of the planning units. The Stewardship Council also made a concerted effort to extend the benefits of PG&E's Land Conservation Commitment to Native American tribes and groups, including meeting in person with representatives of Native American entities and conducting special outreach to best ensure Native American entities were aware of, and provided full access to participate in the opportunities presented by PG&E's Land Conservation Commitment.

Public input that the Stewardship Council received as a result of the public outreach process, including comments on Volume II of the LCP, comments from public information meetings on the selection of donees and other issues, and correspondence received by the Stewardship Council were considered by the Stewardship Council in its evaluation of the potential donees and their land stewardship proposals. In addition to public meetings, the public was given the opportunity to participate in all of the Stewardship Council's public board meetings where decisions were made on fee title and conservation easement donees. Prior to making a decision regarding the disposition of any parcel, the Stewardship Council provided notice to the Board of Supervisors of the Shasta County, each affected city, town, and water supply entity, each affected Tribe and/or co-licensee, and each landowner located within one mile of the exterior boundary of the parcel, by mail or other effective manner. A summary of the public outreach

process for this subject LCCP, the Hat Creek planning unit, is provided in Appendix 1. Furthermore, the proposed LCCP was made available for public review and comment before it was forwarded by the Watershed Planning Committee to the board for review and approval.

**The Stewardship Council Board of Directors recommends that Shasta Land Trust (SLT) hold a conservation easement encumbering approximately 1,820 acres within Parcels 185, 187, 189-191 and 194-210 in the Hat Creek planning unit that are to be retained by PG&E.**

Table 1-1 identifies Stipulation requirements that will be addressed in the LCCP and includes pertinent language from the Stipulation.

**Table 1 Stipulation 12(a) Requirements**

<p><b>(1) Acreage, Existing Economic Uses and Agreements</b>  <i>"Reasonably exact estimates of acreage, by parcel, within or outside licensed project boundaries, and existing economic uses (including all related agreements);"</i></p>
<p><b>(2) Objectives to Preserve and/or Enhance</b>  <i>"Objectives to preserve and/or enhance the BPVs, as defined in the Settlement Agreement, Appendix E, of each individual parcel;"</i></p>
<p><b>(3) Retention or Donation of Fee Title and Recommendation for Conservation Easement Donation</b>  <i>"A recommendation for grant of a conservation easement or fee simple donation for each such parcel;"</i></p>
<p><b>(4) Finding of Donee Funding and Other Capacity to Maintain Lands to Preserve and/or Enhance BPVs</b>  <i>"A finding that the intended donee of such easement or fee simple has the funding and other capacity to maintain that property interest so as to preserve and/or enhance the BPVs thereof;"</i></p>
<p><b>(5) Analysis of Tax and Other Economic and Physical Impacts</b>  <i>"An analysis of tax and other economic and physical impacts of such disposition strategy, and a commitment by an appropriate entity to provide property tax revenue, other equivalent revenue source, or a lump sum payment, so that the totality of dispositions in each affected county under the LCC will be 'tax neutral' for that county;"</i></p>
<p><b>(6) Hazardous Waste Disclosure</b>  <i>"A disclosure of all known hazardous waste or substance contamination or other such environmental liabilities associated with each parcel;"</i></p>
<p><b>(7) Consideration of Parcel Split</b>  <i>"Appropriate consideration whether to split any parcel which is partly used or useful for operation of PG&amp;E's and/or a co-licensee's hydroelectric facilities, where the beneficial public values of the unused part may be enhanced by such split, provided that it is consistent with Section 12(b)(4) of this Stipulation and that, in the event that governmental approval of a parcel split imposes conditions or restrictions on other PG&amp;E property, the decision to accept or reject such conditions will be at PG&amp;E's sole discretion;"</i></p>
<p><b>(8) Strategy for Physical Measures to Enhance BPVs</b>  <i>"A strategy to undertake appropriate physical measures to enhance the BPVs of individual parcels; provided that no such measure will be in conflict with the provisions of Settlement Agreement paragraph 17(c) and Appendix E paragraph 1;"</i></p>
<p><b>(9) Monitoring Plan for the Economic and Physical Impacts of Disposition and Implementation of Enhancement Measures</b>  <i>"A plan to monitor the economic and physical impacts of disposition and implementation of enhancement measures on the applicable management objectives;"</i></p>
<p><b>(10) Implementation Schedule for Transactions and Measures</b>  <i>"A schedule for the implementing transactions and measures."</i></p>

## **1. Acreage, Existing Economic Uses and Agreements**

### **Acreage and Property Description**

1,820 acres in Parcels 185, 187, 189-191 and 194-210 will be retained by PG&E and, consistent with the conditions in the Settlement Agreement, will be encumbered with a perpetual conservation easement, granted by PG&E to SLT as described in Chapter 3.

The Hat Creek planning unit is located in and around the town of Cassel in Shasta County. The planning unit includes several waterbodies including Cassel Pond, Hat Creek #1 Forebay, Baum Lake, Crystal Lake, Hat Creek, and Hat Creek #1 Canal.

There is substantial diverse riparian habitat within the Hat Creek planning unit. The habitat resources are used by a variety of waterfowl, raptors, and aquatic species including great blue heron, osprey, bald eagle, bank swallow, Shasta crayfish, hardhead, bigeye marbled sculpin, and rough sculpin. Waterfowl and other birds use the fresh water emergent wetland habitat and waterbodies for nesting, wintering, and staging. Bald eagles nest near Hat Creek and forage throughout the planning unit. Wild trout are abundant in Hat Creek and Crystal Lake. The portion of Hat Creek from Hat Creek #2 Powerhouse (north of Baum Lake) downstream to the fish barrier dam (located in the Lake Britton planning unit) is a state-designated Wild Trout stream known for its excellent wild rainbow and brown trout fisheries.

Recreation use at Hat Creek is primarily associated with fishing and hunting, though camping, hiking, and wildlife watching also occur in the planning unit. Fishing, in particular, is popular throughout the planning unit. The Pacific Crest Trail runs through the planning unit, primarily along the west shore of Baum Lake. Due to the outstanding habitat, there are ample opportunities for wildlife viewing particularly at Baum and Crystal Lakes.

The land to be retained by PG&E is included within one PG&E Timber Management Unit (TMU) totaling 644 timbered acres, consisting of second-growth Jeffrey and ponderosa pine stands. Current PG&E management activities are restricted to mitigating for watershed and forest health issues, including emergency salvage harvesting following insect attack or a catastrophic event. Salvage harvesting operations were last conducted in the early 1990s to remove dead and dying trees, the result of a large disease outbreak. Hazard trees are also occasionally removed from recreation areas.

There are no agricultural activities (farming or grazing) on the planning unit.

The Hat Creek planning unit is within the Pit River Tribe's ancestral territory. There are 15 recorded archaeological sites within the Hat Creek Project cultural resource study area (all lands within the FERC boundary). One ethnographic site is located within the planning unit – an important salmon fishing area (the only legal Native American spearfish site in California). In addition, there are other important places to Native Americans including prayer sites and a large meadow where members of the Illmawi band of the Pit River Tribe are said to have taken refuge from nearby Mt. Lassen eruptions.

### **Adjacent and Nearby Landowners**

The 1,820 acres within Parcels 185, 187, 189-191 and 194-210 in the Hat Creek planning unit to be retained by PG&E are surrounded by private property, PG&E Watershed Lands donated to the Pit River Tribe, other PG&E parcels, Bureau of Land Management property, and National Forest System land managed by the Lassen National Forest. Parcels 197 and 199 do not have vehicular access. The remaining parcels are accessed via Cassel Fall River Road, Guest Ranch Road, State Highway 299, Hat Creek Powerhouse No. 1 Road, Hat Creek Powerhouse No. 2 Road, and unnamed PG&E roads.

The Stewardship Council notified and invited landowners located within one mile of the subject parcels to provide comment during key phases of the land conservation and conveyance planning process.

### **Existing Economic Uses and Agreements**

There are recorded encumbrances on the 1,820 acres to be retained by PG&E in the Hat Creek planning unit for access to the Pit River Tribe's donated property, roads, the Pacific Crest Trail, and an agreement with California Trout for a trail, footbridge and parking area. There is an unrecorded encumbrance and existing lease for economic uses for the California Department of Fish and Game's Crystal Lake Fish Hatchery in LCPID's 185, 187, 189-191 and 194-210 of the Hat Creek planning unit. See Appendix 2, Exhibit H for additional information regarding recorded encumbrances.

PG&E reserves rights in the conservation easement to maintain and operate existing and future utility facilities over portions of the parcels. The specific Hydro Reserved Rights are set forth in the conservation easement, which can be found in Appendix 2.

## 2. Objectives to Preserve and/or Enhance the BPVs

The Land Conservation Commitment provides that “PG&E shall ensure that the Watershed Lands it owns... are conserved for a broad range of beneficial public values, including the protection of the natural habitat of fish, wildlife and plants, the preservation of open space, outdoor recreation by the general public, sustainable forestry, agricultural uses, and historic values. PG&E will protect these beneficial public values associated with the Watershed Lands... from uses that would conflict with their conservation. PG&E recognizes that such lands are important to maintaining the quality of life of local communities and all the people of California in many ways, and it is PG&E’s intention to protect and preserve the beneficial public values of these lands under the terms of any agreements concerning their future ownership or management.”<sup>1</sup>

The following text lists the objectives for each BPV at the Hat Creek planning unit that the Stewardship Council board approved in LCP Volume II, as well as a description of how the conservation easement addresses each objective and each applicable BPV.

The conservation easement will protect the BPVs, subject to PG&E’s hydro and other reserved rights as provided in the conservation easement.

*1. Objective: Preserve and enhance habitat in order to protect special biological resources.*

The conservation easement (Appendix 2) includes a list of BPVs that will be protected including the following BPV: “Habitat for plants and animals that are native to the area, including species protected under the California Endangered Species Act and/or the federal Endangered Species Act. The term ‘native’ refers to plants and animals that occur naturally on the Property, and are defined as ‘native’ by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife and its successors.”

*2. Objective: Preserve open space in order to protect natural and cultural resources, viewsheds, and the recreation setting.*

The conservation easement will conserve the scenic character of the property by ensuring that no further development will occur unless specifically authorized or permitted by the conservation easement.

*3. Objective: Enhance recreational facilities in order to provide additional educational opportunities and enhance the recreation experience.*

The conservation easement includes outdoor recreation, such as hiking, fishing and sightseeing, boating, picnicking and camping, as a BPV to be protected. Furthermore, the conservation easement provides that the landowner will allow public access on the property at levels substantially consistent with those existing at the time the conservation

---

<sup>1</sup> Land Conservation Commitment I.02-04-026, Appendix E, p. 38



easement is recorded, subject to PG&E's Reserved Rights (Section 7 of the conservation easement), and the landowner's right to make reasonable rules and regulations.

- 4. Objective: Develop and implement forestry practices in order to contribute to a sustainable forest, preserve and enhance habitat, as well as to ensure appropriate fuel load and fire management.*

Forest management activities will be subject to compliance with applicable laws and conducted as further described and allowed in the conservation easement (Appendix 2).

- 5. Objective: Identify and manage cultural resources in order to ensure their protection.*

The conservation easement will protect identified historical and cultural values on the Property to the extent they are protected by state and federal law.

### **3. Retention or Donation of Fee Title and Recommendation for Conservation Easement Donation**

The Settlement and Stipulation require that the Watershed Lands: (1) be subject to permanent conservation easements restricting development of the Watershed Lands so as to protect and preserve the BPVs, and/or (2) be donated in fee simple to one or more public entities or qualified nonprofit conservation organizations, whose ownership will ensure the protection of these BPVs.

#### **Donee Selection Process**

The Stewardship Council used a formal multi-step process to solicit and select organizations interested in becoming a conservation easement holder at the Hat Creek planning unit. Commencing in 2005, the Stewardship Council engaged in a robust public outreach process to solicit interest from eligible entities in receiving fee donations or holding conservation easements on PG&E Watershed Lands. Numerous meetings were held throughout the Watershed Lands with interested organizations and other stakeholders.

The formal solicitation and selection process consisted of the following key steps:

- Organizations were invited to register via the Stewardship Council's Interested Donee Registry and were invited to submit a statement of qualifications (SOQ). The Stewardship Council reviewed the SOQs that were submitted to identify organizations that: (a) were determined to be a qualified nonprofit conservation organization; a federal, state or local governmental entity; or, a recognized tribe; (b) appeared to have sufficient financial and organizational capacity relative to the property interest sought within the planning unit; and, (c) appeared to be capable of satisfying the requirements of the Settlement and Stipulation for receiving a donation of fee title or to hold the conservation easement.
- Organizations interested in a fee title donation were invited to submit a land stewardship proposal ("LSP" or "proposal") describing their capacity and interest in preserving and enhancing the BPVs. Organizations who were invited to submit a LSP were invited to tour the lands of interest with representatives of PG&E and the Stewardship Council. On August 13, 2010, the Stewardship Council received LSPs from the US Bureau of Land Management and the Pit River Tribe. The Bureau of Land Management was not eligible to receive property due to the requirements of Section 12(b)(4) of the Stipulation pertaining to the Federal Power Act. At its April 29, 2015 meeting, the Stewardship Council Board of Directors recommended the Pit River Tribe as the prospective fee title donee for 830 acres of Hat Creek planning unit land. In 2018, the Stewardship Council and PG&E land staff conducted a desk review and field review of the additional lands that were anticipated to be retained by PG&E. PG&E staff assessed the remaining acres that did not fall within FERC project boundaries, and were not required for current or future utility operations. The Board then agreed to solicit additional LSPs for available lands in the planning unit, from two key regional stakeholders, the Fall River RCD and the Pit River Tribe. The Pit River Tribe was the only

applicant interested in a fee title donation within Hat Creek planning unit, and after the Stewardship Council evaluated this additional round of LSPs, the board recommended the Pit River Tribe for donation of an additional 541 acres at the January 23, 2019 meeting.

- The LSPs were posted on the Stewardship Council's website.
- Organizations demonstrating sufficient capacity and determined by the Stewardship Council to be best-suited to receive a donation of property interest (fee or conservation easement) in particular Watershed Lands within a planning unit are being recommended to PG&E to receive fee title and/or conservation easements.

### **Retention or Donation of Fee Title**

The Settlement Agreement states that PG&E will not be expected to make fee simple donations of Watershed Lands with hydroelectric project features, and conservation easements and enhancements may not interfere with hydroelectric operations. In general, PG&E will retain fee title to those Watershed Lands within the boundaries of hydroelectric projects licensed by the FERC, as well as other properties required for continuing and future utility operations. However, these Watershed Lands will be conserved via a conservation easement. See Appendix 4 for a description of PG&E's Land Conservation Commitment.

The Hat Creek planning unit encompasses approximately 3,208 acres. Approximately 2,706 acres were initially identified by PG&E as lands not necessary for current and future utility operations. Following the desk and field review of lands required for current or future utility operations in 2018, the lands available for donation were determined to be approximately 1,388 acres. Therefore, the 1,388 acres of land were made available and recommended for fee title donation to the Pit River Tribe and the remaining 1,820 acres will be retained by PG&E.

### **Lands to be Retained by PG&E**

1,820 acres within 22 parcels (185, 187, 189-191 and 194-210) of the Hat Creek planning unit will be retained in fee by PG&E.

The map in Exhibit 1 shows all of the land within Parcels 185, 187, 189-191 and 194-210 in the Hat Creek planning unit that will be retained by PG&E. The map also shows key features in the planning unit and surrounding area, and the ownership of adjacent land.

### **Conservation Easement**

The Settlement Agreement states "the conservation easements shall provide for the preservation of land areas for the protection of the natural habitat of fish, wildlife and plants, the preservation of open space, outdoor recreation by the general public, sustainable forestry, agricultural uses, and historic values, and shall prevent any other uses that will significantly impair or interfere with those values. Conservation easements on the Watershed Lands will include an express reservation of a right for continued

operation and maintenance of hydroelectric facilities and associated water delivery facilities, including project replacements and improvements required to meet existing and future water delivery requirements for power generation and consumptive water use by existing users, compliance with any FERC license, FERC license renewal or other regulatory requirements. In addition, conservation easements will honor existing agreements for economic uses, including consumptive water deliveries. The conservation easements shall be donated to and managed by one or more non-profit conservation trustees, qualified conservation organizations or public agencies with the experience and expertise to fully and strictly implement the conservation easements” (Land Conservation Commitment I.02-04-026, Appendix E, pp. 38-39).

Hydro activities on the property include Cassel Pond dam; a 13-acre reservoir; a canal that creates a mile-long bypassed reach; a forebay; and a powerhouse that discharges into Baum Lake, an 89-acre reservoir that is the forebay for the Hat Creek 2 development. Hat Creek 2 also has a dam that forms Baum Lake; Crystal Lake, a 115-acre natural lake that flows into Baum Lake; a canal that creates a mile-long bypassed reach; and a powerhouse that discharges into Hat Creek. Water storage and delivery for Hydroelectric Facilities is provided the infrastructure must be in compliance with any FERC or other regulatory requirements.

For the complete text of the conservation easement, see Appendix 2.

Conservation easements must be donated to nonprofit organizations, Native American tribes, or public agencies that meet the requirements of California Civil Code section 815.3 and possess the experience and capacity to fully and strictly implement the terms of the conservation easement. SLT will hold the conservation easement over the lands within the Hat Creek planning unit that are the subject of this LCCP. The qualifications of SLT are described in Chapter 4.

Accordingly, immediately following the Section 851 approval of PG&E’s grant of a conservation easement over lands retained by PG&E in the Hat Creek planning unit, PG&E and SLT will execute the conservation easement and it will be recorded.

#### **4. Finding of Donee Funding and Other Capacity to Maintain Lands to Preserve and/or Enhance the BPVs**

##### **Selected Organizations**

At the conclusion of the Donee Selection Process referenced above in Section 3, the following organization was endorsed by the Stewardship Council board on January 22, 2015:

- Shasta Land Trust (SLT) to hold a conservation easement over 1,820 acres to be retained by PG&E within Parcels 185, 187, 189-191 and 194-210 in the Hat Creek planning unit.

##### **Capacity of Selected Organizations**

The Stewardship Council board finds that SLT has the funding and other capacity to maintain the property interest so as to preserve and/or enhance the BPVs<sup>2</sup>.

- Established in 1998, SLT's mission is to conserve the beauty, character, and diversity of significant lands in far northern California.
- SLT holds 17 conservation easements totaling over 24,000 acres.
- SLT is guided by a seven member board of directors with several standing committees and strong volunteer support. SLT's board includes an environmental chemist, current and retired educators, financial planner, director of a local economic development organization, retired project manager from the Nature Conservancy, and retired planner.
- SLT is an accredited land trust.

---

<sup>2</sup> Stipulation, Section 12(a)(4)

## **5. Analysis of Tax and Other Economic and Physical Impacts**

The Settlement and Stipulation require that the LCCP provide “an analysis of tax and other economic and physical impacts of such disposition strategy, and a commitment by an appropriate entity (which may be PG&E, subject to being authorized by the Commission to fully recover in rates any such costs in approving PG&E’s Section 851 application or in another appropriate Commission proceeding, Stewardship Council, donee, or a third party, depending on the individual circumstances) to provide property tax revenue, other equivalent revenue source, or a lump sum payment, so that the totality of dispositions in each affected county under this Land Conservation Commitment will be ‘tax neutral’ for that county.”

### **Property Tax Analysis**

PG&E is retaining fee title ownership of 1,820 acres within Parcels 15, 187, 189-191 and 194-210 of the Hat Creek planning unit and as such, PG&E will continue to pay property taxes to Shasta County as assessed by the State Board of Equalization.

### **Other Economic and Physical Impacts**

The Settlement and Stipulation require an analysis of the physical and economic impacts of each disposition. The agreements for the conservation easement on Parcels 185, 187, 189-191 and 194-210 of the Hat Creek planning unit have not mandated any changes to the physical or economic uses and PG&E intends to manage the lands in a manner consistent with the current physical and economic uses.

No new activities are proposed that will result in physical impacts.

The conservation easement will prohibit development and other uses of the land that would significantly impair the BPVs, all subject to PG&E’s Hydro Reserved Rights. PG&E’s Hydro Reserved Rights are referenced in the conservation easement, which can be found in Appendix 2.

## **6. Hazardous Waste Disclosure**

The Stipulation states that in the transfer of fee title and conveyance of a conservation easement, PG&E will disclose all known hazardous waste, substance contamination, or other such environmental liabilities associated with each parcel and hold the donee harmless.

### **Lands to be Retained by PG&E**

PG&E is retaining fee title ownership of 1,820 acres within Parcels 185, 187, 189-191 and 194-210 of the Hat Creek planning unit and confirmed it has provided the Hat Creek Planning Unit Environmental Site Assessment Report prepared by AMEC Geomatrix, Inc dated September 8, 2010, to SLT, fulfilling the disclosure requirements of the Land Conservation Commitment.

## **7. Consideration of Parcel Split**

Within Parcels 185, 187, 189-191 and 194-210 approximately 1,820 acres will be retained by PG&E. PG&E determined that operational needs would be met sufficiently through the reservation of rights for ongoing hydroelectric operations on the remaining 1,388 acres within the Hat Creek planning unit to be donated. To effectuate transfer of a portion of the property, parcel splits will be required to comply with the California Subdivision Map Act (Government Code Section 66410, et seq). Certain exemptions to the Map Act apply to public utilities and/or to governmental entities and may apply to future conveyances of parcels within this planning unit.



## **8. Strategy for Physical Measures to Enhance the BPVs**

The Stewardship Council developed and implemented a strategy to identify and undertake appropriate physical measures to enhance the BPVs of the Watershed Lands consistent with Settlement Agreement paragraph 17(c)<sup>3</sup> and Appendix E, paragraph 1.

During the preparation of Volume II of the LCP, a number of potential physical enhancement measures to preserve and/or enhance the BPVs were identified. These measures were identified with public input and were intended to be illustrative in nature and subject to change over time in coordination with the future landowner.

The Stewardship Council has developed a grant program that will fund selected enhancements on the Watershed Lands. It is anticipated that grant funding will be available to accomplish future projects that enhance one or more of the six Beneficial Public Values. Projects may include habitat restoration or physical measures such as developing trails, day use areas, and other public access improvements.

---

<sup>3</sup> Settlement Agreement Paragraph 17(c) states, “PG&E shall fund PG&E Environmental Enhancement Corporation with \$70 million in Cash to cover administrative expenses and the costs of environmental enhancements to the Watershed Lands... provided that no such enhancement may at any time interfere with PG&E’s hydroelectric operations maintenance or capital improvements.”

## **9. Monitoring Plan for the Economic and Physical Impacts of Disposition and Implementation of Enhancement Measures**

The Stipulation requires that the LCCP outline a plan to monitor the economic and physical impacts of disposition and implementation of enhancement measures.

The conservation easement holder is required to monitor every conservation easement that it holds to ensure that the landowner is complying with the terms of the easement. The Stewardship Council will enter into a Conservation Easement Funding Agreement (Appendix 3) with each conservation easement holder whereby the holder will receive a monitoring and enforcement endowment from the Stewardship Council to fund its monitoring activities.

To further meet the requirement of monitoring the economic and physical impacts, the Stewardship Council entered into an agreement with the Sierra Nevada Conservancy (SNC), a state agency, to undertake certain duties designed to monitor the impacts of PG&E's Land Conservation Commitment.

When the Stewardship Council has completed its work, it will be dissolved. Prior to its dissolution, the Stewardship Council expects to prepare a report providing an assessment of any economic and physical impacts resulting from the Land Conservation Commitment as of that time. Stewardship Council's close-out report will include, among other things, the following information:

- How the property tax neutrality requirement was satisfied with regard to each parcel donated to a tax exempt organization.
- A report regarding the enhancements that were funded by the Stewardship Council.

It is anticipated that several years after the dissolution of the Stewardship Council, SNC will prepare a report assessing the physical and economic impacts of the Land Conservation Commitment up until that time. The report is expected to cover the following topics:

- Impact of the Land Conservation Commitment on agreements for economic uses.
- Changes in entities holding conservation easements or fee title.
- Performance of duties by conservation easement holders.

In addition to preparing an assessment report, which will be submitted to the CPUC and PG&E, SNC will serve as a public repository for key transaction documents and other documents pertaining to the Land Conservation Commitment through June 2025.

## **10. Implementation Schedule for Transaction and Measures**

### **Schedule for Transaction**

- CPUC review and approval (2022)
- FERC review and approval (2022-2023)
- Close of escrow (2023)
- Stewardship Council release of funds to SLT per conservation easement funding agreement (2023)

### **Compliance with Local Land Use Planning Requirements**

Future management of the Hat Creek property is anticipated to comply with all applicable County ordinances and/or General Plan policies.

## Appendix 1: Summary of Public Outreach

### SUMMARY OF PUBLIC OUTREACH PROGRAM

The Stewardship Council established a comprehensive public outreach program to both inform and solicit input from the public on the development and implementation of a plan to permanently protect over 140,000 acres of PG&E watershed lands. A variety of tools and techniques are used to engage the public, including:

- Stewardship Council Website: the website provides background information on the land conservation program and is regularly updated with board meeting agendas and minutes, proposed recommendations, and other announcements.
- Stakeholder Database and E-mailing: regular e-mail notifications are sent directly to individuals and organizations that have signed-up to receive e-mails. The e-mails provide updates on the status of the land conservation program, including pending actions by the board and upcoming public meetings.
- Targeted Newspaper Noticing and Paid Advertisements: newspaper advertisements and notices are placed in local newspapers circulated in the area where a board or public meeting is taking place or in communities that may have an interest in a particular topic on an upcoming meeting agenda.
- News Releases: news releases are issued to statewide and local media outlets at key intervals during the planning process.
- Public Information Meetings and Workshops: public information meetings and workshops are conducted throughout the watershed lands to provide updates and solicit input from interested stakeholders on the land conservation program and individual planning units. In many workshops, public comments were sought on potential measures to protect and enhance the beneficial public values on specific lands as well as the desired qualifications of potential donee organizations. Individuals and organizations unable to attend are provided an opportunity to submit comments in writing and review meeting summaries posted on the web site.
- Notice by Mail of Pending Decisions Regarding the Conveyance of Individual Parcels and Invitation to Comment:
  - Noticing of Affected Governmental Entities: prior to the Watershed Planning Committee forwarding a recommendation to the board that a proposed Land Conservation and Conveyance Plan (LCCP) be adopted by the board, a notice will be mailed to the Board of Supervisors of the affected county; each affected city, town, and water supply entity; and each affected tribe and/or co-licensee.
  - Noticing of landowners: postcards or letters are sent to all landowners located within one mile of lands that are the subject of a proposed LCCP prior to the Watershed Planning Committee forwarding a recommendation to the board that the proposed LCCP be adopted by the board.
- Individual Meetings with Stakeholders: Over the course of the preparation of Volumes I and II of the Land Conservation Plan (LCP) and the LCCP, Stewardship Council staff met, and communicated via the telephone and email, with a number of stakeholders interested in the Watershed Lands.

## Appendix 1: Summary of Public Outreach

- The Stewardship Council Board of Directors meets five to six times per year, typically on a bimonthly schedule. At the board meetings, the public is invited to directly address the board on an agenda item or on any other matter. The meetings have been held at locations in northern and central California and across the watershed lands to help facilitate public participation. Agendas are available one week prior to meetings, and meeting minutes are posted on the Stewardship Council public website approximately three weeks following those meetings.

### **HAT CREEK PLANNING UNIT PUBLIC OUTREACH**

Highlighted below are the opportunities that have been, or are being, provided for public input on key documents and decisions concerning the Hat Creek planning unit and the land conservation and conveyance process.

#### **I. PUBLIC REVIEW OF VOLUMES I AND II OF THE LCP**

The Draft Land Conservation Plan Volumes I and II were released in June 2007 for a 60-day public comment period. During this time, the Stewardship Council held ten public meetings to publicize the availability of the Draft LCP and to encourage public comment. These meetings were advertised via an e-mail sent to contacts in the Stewardship Council's database, an announcement posted on the Stewardship Council's web site, a press release issued to local newspapers, a paid advertisement in local papers, and a postcard sent to all landowners on record that reside within one mile of any PG&E parcel. Comments were received via email, the website, and hardcopy letters. The comments were reviewed, and responded to individually; and the text in the draft LCP was revised as appropriate.

Six public comments were submitted concerning the Hat Creek Planning Unit during public review of Volumes I and II of the LCP. Public comments emphasized the following regarding the future management of the property:

- Include adjacent tribal lands and members in any emergency action planning efforts.
- Conduct ethnographic surveys to identify and enhance habitat for traditional use plants.
- Acknowledge traditional uses of the area by Astuge and Illmawi bands of the Pit River Tribe.

#### **II. NOTICING OF LANDOWNERS WITHIN ONE MILE**

In the fall of 2006, a postcard was distributed to the approximately 26,000 landowners located within one mile of the exterior boundary of all the parcels to notify and invite comment on Volume I and II of the LCP. A postcard was also sent to notify and invite all landowners located within one mile of the parcels within the Hat Creek planning unit to a Public Information Meeting that was held in Burney in 2009. In addition, simultaneous with the release of the proposed subject LCCP for public comment, adjacent landowners located within one mile of the subject parcels are noticed by mail 30 days before the Watershed Planning Committee considers forwarding the proposed subject LCCP to the board for final approval.

#### **III. PUBLIC INFORMATION MEETING**

A Public Information Meeting workshop for several planning units in the Pit-McCloud Watershed area was hosted by the Stewardship Council on October 29, 2009, in Burney, California. The meeting

## Appendix 1: Summary of Public Outreach

concerned four planning units: Fall River Mills, Fall River Valley, Hat Creek, and Lake Britton. Attendees at the workshop included a total of 33 individuals representing a wide variety of interests including local and federal governments, community organizations, and community members. The meeting was advertised via an e-mail sent to contacts in the Stewardship Council's database, an announcement posted on the Stewardship Council's web site, a press release issued to the local newspaper, and a postcard sent to all landowners on record located within one mile of any PG&E parcel associated with the Hat Creek planning unit.

The purpose of the workshop was to: (1) provide a review and update on the Stewardship Council's Land Conservation Program; and, (2) solicit additional public input on future stewardship of the planning units. Stations were set up with maps, other pertinent information, and easels with blank paper. Below is a summary of comments related to the Hat Creek planning unit that were recorded on the easels and provided on comment cards.

### *Hat Creek Planning Unit*

- Enhance recreation for multiple uses, not just fishing
- Enhance trail access to the river
- Ensure trails are safe for non-vehicle users
- Employ rules of conduct to protect private property owners
- Keep southernmost parcels pristine
- Open space is critical to preserving the integrity of the area
- Use qualified, local organizations or tribes as future landowners and conservation easement holders

### *Additional Correspondence Submitted*

- Prohibit OHV use due to potential impacts on wildlife habitat and soils
- Remove noxious weeds and preserve wetland areas
- Enhance management of cultural resources and designate areas as archeological districts due to the significance and density of cultural resources located on the property
- Assess and develop educational opportunities for the public and youth to learn about the Pit River tribe such as signage, a cultural center, and model villages.
- Concern that increased public access will impact sensitive riparian habitat
- Support for the lands available for donation to be transferred to the Pit River Tribe

## **IV. PUBLIC REVIEW OF LAND STEWARDSHIP PROPOSALS**

In August 2010, the Stewardship Council received two Land Stewardship Proposals from organizations interested in being considered for a donation of fee title to certain lands located within the Hat Creek planning unit; The Bureau of Land Management and the River Tribe. Both of the organizations prepared and submitted its proposal which was posted on the Stewardship Council's website for public review and comment, and an e-mail was sent to contacts in the Stewardship Council's database to notify them of the postings.

### *Public Review of Land Conservation Program Policies & Guidelines*

## Appendix 1: Summary of Public Outreach

Public comment was sought on policies and guidelines that helped inform the Stewardship Council's land conservation and conveyance process. These documents were provided to the public in advance of being reviewed and endorsed by the Watershed Planning Committee or Fiduciary Committee and forwarded to the board for review and consideration.

### *Land Conservation Program Funding Policy*

The Stewardship Council created a Land Conservation Program Funding Policy to help guide future planning and decision-making regarding funding of the long term management and stewardship of the watershed lands. In June and July, 2009, the draft policy was posted on the Stewardship Council's web site and made available for review and comment to a group of stakeholders consisting of all registered potential donees and representatives of the counties in which the watershed lands are located. Two comments were received during the 30-day review and comment period. Both comments were reviewed, and it was determined that neither comment necessitated a change in the draft policy. The Stewardship Council's Board of Directors adopted the policy at a public board meeting in Sonora, California on September 17, 2009.

### *Guidelines for Achieving Property Tax Neutrality*

The Stewardship Council created guidelines for achieving property tax neutrality to describe scenarios when the Stewardship Council will make property tax payments to affected counties as in lieu payments for property taxes that are lost due to the donation of PG&E watershed lands to an entity that is exempt from paying property taxes. The guidelines also defined a set of overarching assumptions regarding property tax neutrality payments. The draft guidelines were posted on the Stewardship Council's web site in December 2010. A notice inviting review and comment on the guidelines was sent to the Stewardship Council's stakeholder database. Additional targeted outreach was performed to inform the affected counties. Nine comments were received during the 60-day review and comment period. After consideration of public comments, the Stewardship Council Board adopted a set of guidelines at its public board meeting on March 30, 2011.

### *Proposed methodology for achieving tax neutrality*

The proposed methodology for achieving tax neutrality on donated lands was e-mailed to all land stakeholders and posted on Stewardship Council's website for public review and comment on January 9, 2012. The deadline for submission of comments was March 9, 2012. The Stewardship Council received one request to extend this deadline, which was granted. By the new deadline March 30, 2012, six comments were received. Upon consideration of the comments received, the Stewardship Council board deferred adoption of the full methodology until the June 27, 2012 board meeting so that the affected counties could be notified of the proposed change to the capitalization rate. No comments were received on the revised capitalization rate. The revised methodology was adopted by the board at its June 27, 2012 meeting.

## Appendix 1: Summary of Public Outreach

### **V. WATERSHED PLANNING COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS OF FEE TITLE AND CONSERVATION EASEMENT DONEES**

Staff recommendations for prospective fee title donees and conservation easement holders that are endorsed by the Watershed Planning Committee are posted on the Stewardship Council's website for public review and comment. The proposed board action is noticed via an e-mail sent to contacts in the Stewardship Council's database. In addition, public board meetings are advertised via an e-mail sent to contacts in the Stewardship Council's database, an announcement posted on the Stewardship Council's web site, a press release issued to local papers, and an advertisement placed in local newspapers in the area where a board or public meeting is taking place or in communities that may have an interest in a particular topic on an upcoming meeting agenda. The board action taken is also noted in the meeting minutes that are posted on the Stewardship Council's website following each meeting.

All public comments received by staff concerning the fee and conservation easement recommendations at the Hat Creek planning unit were provided to the board for consideration at the relevant public board meetings.

### **VI. PUBLIC REVIEW OF THE LAND CONSERVATION AND CONVEYANCE PLANS**

The public is provided an opportunity to review and comment on the proposed Land Conservation and Conveyance Plans (LCCPs), and the comments received are shared with board members prior to the Watershed Planning Committee's forwarding the proposed LCCP to the board for its review and approval. The 30-day public review and comment periods are announced via an e-mail sent to contacts in the Stewardship Council's database, a posting on the Stewardship Council's web site, and an advertisement placed in local newspapers in communities that may have an interest in a particular planning unit. A notice inviting review and comment on the proposed LCCP is also sent to all landowners on record located within one mile of the subject PG&E parcels and to PG&E leaseholders. In addition, a notice is mailed to the board of supervisors of the affected county; each affected city, town, and water supply entity; and each affected tribe and/or co-licensee. After receiving public comment, the Watershed Planning Committee may make revisions to a proposed LCCP prior to forwarding a recommendation to the board.

### **VII. STEWARDSHIP COUNCIL BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETINGS**

Proposed LCCPs endorsed by the Watershed Planning Committee are posted on the Stewardship Council's website for additional public review and comment approximately 30 days prior to being considered by the board at a public board meeting. The posting of proposed LCCPs is advertised via an e-mail sent to contacts in the Stewardship Council's database. In addition, public board meetings are advertised via an e-mail sent to contacts in the Stewardship Council's database, an announcement posted on the Stewardship Council's web site, a press release issued to local papers, and an advertisement placed in local newspapers in the area where a board or public meeting is taking place or in communities that may have an interest in a particular topic on an upcoming meeting agenda. The board action taken is noted in the meeting minutes that are posted on the Stewardship Council's website following each meeting.



## Appendix 1: Summary of Public Outreach

All public comments received will be provided to the board. There is also an additional opportunity for public comment at the public board meeting when the board considers approval of the proposed LCCP. Adoption of an LCCP by the board would be the final step in the Stewardship Council's process for selecting donees. The prospective donees are responsible for securing its own internal approvals prior to the transaction being completed. Transactions will be finalized upon LCCP review and transaction approval by the California Public Utilities Commission.

<p>RECORDING REQUESTED BY</p> <p><b>PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY</b>  <b>Land Department</b>  <b>Attention: Paul Coviello</b>  <b>1850 Gateway Blvd, Room 7043C</b>  <b>Concord, CA 94520</b></p>	
<p>WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO</p> <p><b>PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY</b>  <b>245 Market Street, N10A, Room 1015</b>  <b>P.O. Box 770000</b>  <b>San Francisco, California 94177</b></p>	
<p>The undersigned Grantor declares that the documentary transfer tax is \$-0- (R&amp;T Code 11911 court-ordered conveyance or decree that is not pursuant to sale)</p>	<p>(Space Above this Line for Recorder's Use)</p>
<p>LD# 2136-04-10011</p>	

023-350-012, 023-350-020, 023-350-021, 023-370-006, 023-370-007, 023-370-009,  
023-370-011, 023-370-017, 023-370-018, 023-370-019, 023-370-042, 031-020-025,  
031-020-028, 031-520-006, 031-520-010, 031-520-041

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**DEED OF CONSERVATION EASEMENT AND AGREEMENT  
(HAT CREEK PLANNING UNIT)**

Between

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, a California corporation,  
as Grantor

and

SHASTA LAND TRUST, a California non-profit public benefit corporation,  
as Grantee

**Note to the County Recorder:** This is a conservation easement within the meaning given to such term in California Government Code §27255 and is to be included in the index developed and maintained pursuant to such section.

**Table of Contents**

	<b><u>Page</u></b>
1. Grant of Easement .....	3
2. Purpose .....	3
3. Baseline Documentation Report .....	4
4. Commission and FERC .....	4
5. Rights Conveyed to Grantee .....	4
5.1 Identification, Monitoring and Enforcement.....	4
5.2 Access .....	5
5.3 Grantee Signs .....	5
6. Prohibited Uses .....	6
7. Grantor's Reserved Rights .....	6
7.1 Hydro and Other Reserved Rights.....	6
7.2 Definitions .....	6
7.2.1 Anticipated Significant Actions .....	6
7.2.2 Required Actions.....	6
7.2.3 Specified Required Actions .....	7
7.2.4 Discretionary Action .....	7
7.2.5 Hydro Operating Zone.....	7
7.3 Annual Work Plan Notification, Consultation and Consent Requirements .....	7
7.3.1 Delivery and Contents of Annual Work Plan .....	7
7.3.2 Review of Annual Work Plan.....	8
7.3.3 Anticipated Significant Actions within Hydro Operating Zones.....	8

7.3.4	Anticipated Significant Actions Outside Hydro Operating Zones .....	9
7.4	Anticipated Significant Actions Not Identified in Annual Work Plan .....	9
7.5	Emergency Actions .....	10
7.6	Water Rights .....	10
8.	Responsibility for Operations .....	10
8.1	Condition of Property .....	10
8.2	Taxes .....	11
8.3	Permits and Approvals .....	11
8.4	Limitation on Restoration Obligations .....	11
9.	Third Party Use of the Property .....	11
9.1	Express Third Party Uses .....	11
9.1.1	Increases in Intensity or Expansion of Location or Size or Change in Use .....	11
9.1.2	Renewal or Replacement of Third Party Use Agreements .....	12
9.1.3	Consultation on Express Third Party Uses .....	12
9.1.4	Enforcement of Third Party Use Agreements .....	12
9.2	Informal Uses and Public Access .....	12
9.2.1	Rules and Regulations .....	12
9.2.2	Liability Limitation .....	12
9.2.3	Periodic Review of Informal Uses .....	12
9.3	Unauthorized Third-Party Uses .....	13
10.	Enforcement and Remedies .....	13
10.1	Procedures Upon Violation .....	13
10.2	Litigation .....	14
10.3	Emergency Injunctive Relief .....	14

10.4	Remedies Cumulative.....	14
10.5	Costs of Enforcement .....	14
10.6	No Waiver .....	14
11.	Indemnification and Insurance.....	15
11.1	Indemnification by Grantee .....	15
11.2	Indemnification by Grantor.....	15
11.3	Release.....	15
11.4	Insurance .....	15
12.	Grantee Transfer of Easement .....	16
12.1	Voluntary Transfer .....	16
12.2	Involuntary Transfer .....	16
13.	Subsequent Property Transfers by Grantor .....	17
13.1	Rights of Grantor .....	17
13.2	Potential Release of Hydro Reserved Rights.....	17
13.2.1	Conveyance of Entire Property .....	17
13.2.2	Partial Conveyance .....	18
13.2.3	Grantor's Continuing Reserved Rights .....	19
13.2.4	Easement Amendment.....	19
13.2.5	Transfer Restrictions Remain Applicable .....	19
14.	Extinguishment and Condemnation.....	19
14.1	Extinguishment .....	19
14.2	Condemnation .....	19
14.3	Proceeds.....	19
15.	Estoppel Certificates.....	20
16.	Notices .....	20

17.	Amendment .....	22
18.	Hazardous Substances .....	22
18.1	Definitions .....	22
18.2	Allocation of Responsibility for Hazardous Substances .....	23
18.2.1	Generally .....	23
18.2.2	Environmental Reports .....	23
18.2.3	Grantor Responsibility for the Cost of Necessary Remediation .....	23
18.2.4	No Owner or Operator Liability .....	24
18.3	Hazardous Substances Indemnification .....	24
18.3.1	By Grantor .....	24
18.3.2	By Grantee .....	24
19.	Carbon Rights .....	25
19.1	Promotion of Climate Stability .....	25
19.2	Reservation of Carbon Rights .....	25
19.3	Carbon Certification .....	25
20.	General Provisions .....	25
20.1	Governing Laws .....	25
20.2	No Public Dedication .....	25
20.3	Liberal Construction .....	26
20.4	Further Assurances .....	26
20.5	Severability .....	26
20.6	Entire Agreement .....	26
20.7	No Forfeiture .....	26
20.8	Successors .....	26
20.9	Recordation .....	26

20.10	Termination of Rights and Obligations .....	26
20.11	Attorneys' Fees .....	26
20.12	Mortgage Liens Subordinate .....	27
20.13	Pre-Existing Water Rights .....	27
20.14	Table of Contents and Captions .....	27
20.15	Incorporation of Recitals .....	27
20.16	List of Exhibits .....	27
20.17	Counterparts .....	28

**DEED OF CONSERVATION EASEMENT AND AGREEMENT  
(HAT CREEK PLANNING UNIT)**

THIS DEED OF CONSERVATION EASEMENT AND AGREEMENT (this "**Easement**") is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ (the "**Effective Date**") by and between PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, a California corporation ("**Grantor**"), and SHASTA LAND TRUST, a California non-profit public benefit corporation ("**Grantee**"), with reference to the following facts:

**RECITALS**

A. The Property. Grantor is the owner of approximately 1,820 acres of real property located in Shasta County, State of California, as more particularly described in the attached Exhibit A (the "**Property**").

B. FPA and FERC Jurisdiction. The Property lies within the boundaries of one or more hydroelectric projects licensed to Grantor pursuant to Part I of the Federal Power Act, 16 U.S.C. §§792-823d ("**FPA**").

1. FPA and FERC Requirements. The FPA requires regulation of the construction, operation, and maintenance of non-federal hydroelectric power projects pursuant to licenses issued by the Federal Power Commission, or its successor, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("**FERC**"). Each such license requires the licensee to undertake appropriate measures on behalf of both developmental and environmental public interest uses of a waterway, including as relevant fish and wildlife protection and enhancement, irrigation, flood control, water supply, and recreation, together with whatever other beneficial public uses the license identifies as a "Project Purpose." The license requires the licensee to acquire and retain all interests in non-federal lands and other property necessary or appropriate to carry out the Project Purposes.

2. FPA and FERC Non-Project Uses. The FPA provides FERC with authority to regulate the use of a licensed project's lands and waters not only by the licensee but also by any other entity. FERC refers to such third-party use as "non-project use of project lands and waters." Even where the third-party use may be compatible with and even promote a specified Project Purpose, such use is "non-project," because it is not in the license as a direct obligation of the licensee. As a FERC licensee for the Property which is the subject of this Easement, Grantor must (except for very minor matters) apply to FERC for approval to convey to a third party any easement over project lands. FERC approval requires conveyance instruments to contain recorded covenants providing that the non-project use will not interfere with Project Purposes, and requires its licensees to enforce such covenants and protect the project values.

3. Removal of FERC Jurisdiction. FERC jurisdiction and authority over a licensed hydropower project is removed if and when (1) the project is



decommissioned and the project license is surrendered or otherwise terminated; or (2) FERC determines that the project does not require a license to continue to operate, and the license expires or is otherwise terminated. Neither FERC nor the hydropower project license can bestow, remove, or alter water or other property rights; therefore, the end of FERC jurisdiction over the project has no effect on existing property rights in project lands and waters, including any conservation easements on such lands.

C. Grantor Party to Settlement Agreement. Grantor is a party to that certain Settlement Agreement (the "**Settlement Agreement**") as modified and approved by the Public Utilities Commission of the State of California (the "**Commission**") in its Opinion and Order of December 18, 2003 (Decision 03-12-035).

D. Grantor Party to Stipulation. In furtherance of the Settlement Agreement, and to provide additional detail regarding the implementation of the "Land Conservation Commitment" (defined below), the parties to the Settlement Agreement and other interested parties entered into that certain Stipulation Resolving Issues Regarding the Land Conservation Commitment dated September 25, 2003 (the "**Stipulation**").

E. Governing Documents and Beneficial Public Values. The Settlement Agreement and the Stipulation (collectively, the "**Governing Documents**") require Grantor to ensure that approximately 140,000 acres of watershed lands, all owned by Grantor (collectively, the "**Watershed Lands**"), including the Property, are conserved for a broad range of beneficial public values, including the protection of the natural habitat of fish, wildlife and plants; the preservation of open space; outdoor recreation by the general public; sustainable forestry; agricultural uses; and historic values. The obligations of Grantor to convey conservation easements and protect such beneficial public values on the Watershed Lands, as well as certain other obligations related thereto, are set forth in detail in Appendix E of the Settlement Agreement (as further explicated in Section 12 of the Stipulation), and are defined therein as the "**Land Conservation Commitment**."

F. Stewardship Council and Land Conservation Plan. Pursuant to the Governing Documents, the Pacific Forest and Watershed Lands Stewardship Council, a California non-profit public benefit corporation (the "**Stewardship Council**"), was created to oversee and carry out the Land Conservation Commitment. Pursuant to the Governing Documents, the Stewardship Council developed a plan for protection of the Watershed Lands for the benefit of the citizens of California (the "**Land Conservation Plan**" or "**LCP**"). The LCP includes, among other things, objectives to preserve and/or enhance the beneficial public values identified on each parcel of Watershed Lands.

G. California Civil Code §815. The Legislature of the State of California, as set forth in California Civil Code §815 *et seq.*, has found and declared it to be the public policy and in the public interest of this state to encourage the preservation of land in its predominantly natural, scenic, agricultural, historical, forested, or open-space condition, and it is "the public policy and in the public interest of this state to encourage the voluntary conveyance of conservation easements to qualified nonprofit organizations."

H. Grantee Qualified Nonprofit Organization. Grantee is a tax-exempt nonprofit organization qualified under §501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is eligible to acquire and hold a perpetual conservation easement pursuant to §815.3(a) of the California Civil Code.

I. Grantor's Continuing Hydro Project Activities. Grantor has used and continues to use the Property for the purposes related to the generation of electricity from hydropower facilities and related to the delivery, storage, and consumptive and nonconsumptive use of water as described more fully on attached Exhibit B (the "**Hydro Project Activities**"). In furtherance of the Hydro Project Activities, Grantor has improved portions of the Property with water- and power-related facilities, access roads, recreational facilities, buildings and other structures. The Governing Documents provide that "[c]onservation easements on Watershed Lands will include an express reservation of a right for continued operation and maintenance of hydroelectric facilities and associated water delivery facilities, including project replacements and improvements required to meet existing and future water delivery requirements for power generation and consumptive water use by existing users, compliance with any FERC license, FERC license renewal or other regulatory requirements."

J. Perpetual Protection of Beneficial Public Values. Grantee and Grantor intend through this Easement to ensure the perpetual protection of the beneficial public values on the Property as identified in the LCP, on and subject to the terms and conditions of this Easement. Specifically, the parties intend to assure that the beneficial public values identified in the LCP and set forth on Exhibit D (the "**Beneficial Public Values**") will be protected and preserved in perpetuity and that uses of the Property that are inconsistent with protecting and preserving these Beneficial Public Values will be restricted, all as set forth in this Easement; provided, however, that Grantor shall retain all interests not transferred to Grantee by this Easement, including, but not limited to Grantor's Hydro Reserved Rights described in Section 7 below.

## **AGREEMENT**

In consideration of the above recitals and the mutual covenants, terms, conditions, and restrictions contained herein, and pursuant to California Civil Code §815 et seq., Grantor and Grantee further hereby agree as follows:

1. Grant of Easement. Grantor hereby grants to Grantee a perpetual "conservation easement" as defined by §815.1 of the Conservation Easement Act of 1979 (California Civil Code §815 et seq.) in gross, in, on, over and across the Property (the "**Conservation Easement**"), subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Easement.

2. Purpose. It is the purpose of this Easement to protect and preserve in perpetuity the Beneficial Public Values on the Property by restricting any use of the Property that will significantly impair the Beneficial Public Values, all subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Easement (the "**Purpose**"). As used in this Easement, the terms "impair" and "impairment" mean to diminish in quantity,

quality, value, strength or viability. As used in this Easement, the terms "significant" and "significantly," when used with "impair" and "impairment," respectively, mean a greater than negligible adverse impact, for more than a transient period. The parties agree that Grantor's retention of certain rights specified in this Easement, including the Hydro Reserved Rights, is consistent with the Purpose of this Easement.

**3. Baseline Documentation Report.** The parties acknowledge that certain existing conditions particularly relevant to the Property are documented in a baseline documentation report (the "**Baseline Documentation Report**"). Grantor and Grantee each have a copy of the signed Baseline Documentation Report, executed by both parties to acknowledge their approval and receipt of the Baseline Documentation Report. The parties agree that the Baseline Documentation Report contains an accurate representation of such existing conditions of the Property as of the Effective Date, and is intended to serve as an objective, though non-exclusive, information baseline for monitoring compliance with the terms of this Easement. The foregoing notwithstanding, if a dispute arises with respect to any of the conditions of the Property, the parties shall not be foreclosed from utilizing any and all other relevant documents, surveys, or other evidence or information to assist in the resolution of the dispute.

**4. Commission and FERC.** The terms and conditions of this Easement are subject to any conditions imposed by the Commission pursuant to Advice Letter No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ and effective \_\_\_\_\_ **[Note: citation to decision/resolution to be inserted]** or by FERC pursuant to any hydroelectric project license for the Property or any applicable orders or regulations that FERC may issue from time to time. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Easement, Grantor, its successors, and assigns have the right to perform any and all acts required by an order of FERC, or its successors, without the prior approval of Grantee or any other person. Grantor expressly reserves the right to comply with all FERC orders and regulations as they may be amended from time to time. In addition, Grantee shall comply with any information requests or reporting obligations required by the Commission or FERC, whether directly to the Commission or FERC, or through Grantor; provided that Grantor shall reimburse the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Grantee in responding to such requests. Execution of this Easement by Grantor does not imply tacit Commission or FERC approval of a non-project use on the Property nor does it obligate Grantor to seek Commission or FERC approval for non-project uses proposed by Grantee.

**5. Rights Conveyed to Grantee.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this Easement, Grantor grants and conveys to Grantee the following affirmative rights:

**5.1 Identification, Monitoring and Enforcement.** The right to identify with Grantor the Beneficial Public Values of the Property, the right to monitor and enforce the protection and preservation of such Beneficial Public Values in accordance with the terms of this Easement, the right to enforce the terms of this Easement, the right to enjoin any activity on the Property or other use of the Property which violates the terms of this Easement, and the right to enforce the restoration of such areas or features of the Property as may hereafter be damaged in violation of this Easement.

**5.2 Access.** The right for Grantee and Grantee's directors, officers, partners, members, managers, employees, contractors, subcontractors, consultants, representatives, agents, permittees and invitees ("**Grantee's Representatives**") to enter onto the Property at reasonable times, during normal business hours, not more than twice per calendar year and upon not less than ten (10) business days' advance written notice in order to monitor and inspect the Property, to enforce the rights which are granted herein, to determine whether the activities conducted on the Property are in compliance with the terms of this Easement, and to enforce the restoration of such areas or features of the Property as may have been damaged in violation of this Easement, all in compliance with the provisions of Section 10. Grantee will limit the number of Grantee Representatives entering the Property to those who are reasonably necessary to undertake the inspections, and such entry will be for no more days than are reasonably necessary to carry out the inspections. Grantor's representatives shall have the right to accompany Grantee's Representatives during bi-annual monitoring visits or on any other visit permitted by this Section 5.2. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Grantee shall also have the right of entry upon the Property upon not less than twenty-four (24) hours' advance written notice where such entry is necessary to (i) prevent, terminate, or mitigate a violation of the terms of this Easement; or (ii) monitor actions taken pursuant to the bi-annual inspections contemplated by this Section 5.2. All access and entry allowed under this Section 5.2 will be made in a manner that will not unreasonably interfere with the permitted use(s) of the Property by Grantor, its successors in interest, and any occupant(s) or user(s) of the Property and shall comply with any entry and access guidelines established by Grantor and restrictions contained in any Third Party Use Agreements. Without limiting the preceding sentence, with respect to the two power houses and hydro facilities at the Property, Grantee shall comply with any and all of Grantor's on-site safety and security requirements and any other rules and regulations that may be implemented by Grantor. Grantee agrees to cooperate with Grantor and to abide by any and all orders or instructions issued by Grantor, its employees, agents or representatives. Upon request, if Grantee's employees or other representatives will be entering into restricted areas of the Property, Grantee shall have its employees who will be entering such areas attend PG&E safety presentations, so that such employees understand all safety precautions and protocols concerning high voltage transmission lines and the electrical substation.

**5.3 Grantee Signs.** Grantee shall have the right, but not the obligation, at its sole cost and expense, to erect, maintain, and/or remove, one or more reasonable, non-illuminated signs or other appropriate markers in locations on the Property visible from any public roads or other adjoining property, bearing information indicating (a) that the Property is protected by the Conservation Easement, and/or (b) the participation of Grantee and of any funder in the stewardship of the Conservation Easement, the wording, size, number, design, and location of which shall be decided upon by Grantee and Grantor, each exercising its reasonable discretion.

6. Prohibited Uses. Grantor will not engage in, or permit others to engage in, the prohibited uses set forth on Exhibit F hereto, except as otherwise provided therein ("**Prohibited Uses**"), which Grantor and Grantee agree are inconsistent with the Purpose of this Easement.

7. Grantor's Reserved Rights.

7.1 Hydro and Other Reserved Rights. As provided in California Civil Code §815.4, all interests not expressly transferred and conveyed to Grantee by this Easement shall remain in Grantor, including the right to engage in and permit or invite others to engage in all uses of the Property not affected by this Easement nor prohibited by this Easement or by law. In compliance with §815.4, Grantor and Grantee acknowledge and agree that Grantor expressly reserves all rights accruing from the ownership of the Property and not expressly transferred and conveyed to Grantee by this Easement, including without limitation the right to engage in or permit or invite others to engage in all uses of the Property that do not significantly impair the Beneficial Public Values and are not expressly prohibited by this Easement. Without limiting the foregoing, Grantor shall have the right to engage in and permit or invite others to engage in the permitted uses set forth in Exhibit I ("**Permitted Uses**"). In addition and notwithstanding any other provision of this Easement, Grantor expressly reserves the right to engage in or permit or invite others to engage in those uses set forth in Exhibit C ("**Hydro Reserved Rights**"), subject to the restrictions set forth in Sections 7.3 and 7.4 below.

7.2 Definitions. As used in this Section 7, the following defined terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

7.2.1 Anticipated Significant Actions. As used herein, "**Anticipated Significant Actions**" are (a) those Required Actions (which include Specified Required Actions pursuant to Section 7.2.3), that involve a Prohibited Use and/or that Grantor determines in Grantor's reasonable discretion exercised in good faith are likely to significantly impair one or more of the Beneficial Public Values, (b) Discretionary Actions that Grantor determines in Grantor's reasonable discretion exercised in good faith are likely to significantly impair one or more of the Beneficial Public Values, and (c) Permitted Uses that Grantor determines in Grantor's reasonable discretion exercised in good faith are likely to significantly impair one or more of the Beneficial Public Values. Except as provided in Section 7.3.1, no Grantee notification, consultation or consent shall be required for actions, activities or improvements that are not Anticipated Significant Actions.

7.2.2 Required Actions. As used herein, "**Required Actions**" are those intended actions, activities or improvements that Grantor determines in Grantor's sole discretion exercised in good faith are required on the Property by any one or more of the following: (a) the Commission, FERC, or any other governmental entity having jurisdiction over Grantor's use, ownership, operation, or management of the Property, including the Hydro Project Activities, or (b) any Applicable Law (as defined in Section 8), or (c) any Third Party Use Agreements, or (d) to comply with professional practices,

standards and/or policies governing the Hydro Project Activities. All references in this Agreement to "Required Actions" shall include Specified Required Actions (as defined below) unless otherwise noted.

**7.2.3 Specified Required Actions.** As used herein, "**Specified Required Actions**" are those Required Actions that require a specified action, activity or improvement on the Property, with respect to which Grantor has no material discretion over the specific details of implementation, including, without limitation, the manner, timing, and location of the Specified Required Action. Without limiting Grantor's notification obligations pursuant to Section 7.3.1 below, no Grantee consultation or consent shall be required with respect to any Specified Required Action.

**7.2.4 Discretionary Action.** As used herein, a "**Discretionary Action**" is an intended action, activity or improvement that is not a Required Action or a Permitted Use, and does not involve a Prohibited Use.

**7.2.5 Hydro Operating Zone.** As used herein, a "**Hydro Operating Zone**" is a spatially delineated area of the Property intended to primarily contain (or immediately adjacent to an area of the Property containing) Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities, as defined and described on Exhibit B hereto. The initial delineated Hydro Operating Zones are set forth on Exhibit G hereto; provided, however, that, subject to Sections 7.3 and 7.4 below, Grantor shall have the right, as a Discretionary Action governed by Sections 7.3 and 7.4 below, to expand, contract, add or remove Hydro Operating Zones from time to time.

**7.3 Annual Work Plan Notification, Consultation and Consent Requirements.**

**7.3.1 Delivery and Contents of Annual Work Plan.** No later than February 15th of each calendar year after the Effective Date, Grantor shall prepare and deliver to Grantee an annual work plan for the Property (an "**Annual Work Plan**"). In the Annual Work Plan, Grantor shall inform Grantee of the Anticipated Significant Actions Grantor anticipates undertaking on the Property during such calendar year. The Annual Work Plan shall include the following:

(a) a reasonably detailed description of the Anticipated Significant Actions Grantor intends to commence within such calendar year, together with a bullet point list of those actions Grantor intends to commence during such calendar year that Grantor determines do not constitute Anticipated Significant Actions;

(b) a bullet point list of all actions undertaken by Grantor during the immediately preceding calendar year that Grantor determined did not constitute Anticipated Significant Actions and were not described in a previous Annual Work Plan (or otherwise disclosed to Grantee);

(c) an indication of whether the Anticipated Significant Actions will occur within or outside of a Hydro Operating Zone;



(d) Grantor's determination of which Anticipated Significant Actions are Discretionary Actions;

(e) Grantor's determination of which Anticipated Significant Actions are Required Actions, including a reasonably detailed explanation of the basis for Grantor's determination;

(f) Grantor's determination of which Anticipated Significant Actions are Specified Required Actions, including a reasonably detailed explanation of the basis for Grantor's determination;

(g) Grantor's determination of which Anticipated Significant Actions are Permitted Uses, including a reasonably detailed explanation of the basis for Grantor's determination;

(h) Grantor's estimated timeline for commencement and completion of each of the Anticipated Significant Actions;

(i) a description of Grantor's anticipated efforts to avoid or minimize harm to or impairment of the Beneficial Public Values from the Anticipated Significant Actions;

(j) if and when available, Grantor shall use reasonable efforts to provide copies of any underlying filings (including filings, if any, under the California Environmental Quality Act), permits (e.g., burn permits, stream alteration permits, or timber harvest plans), orders or rulings associated with the Anticipated Significant Actions; and

(k) any Third Party Use Agreement renewals or replacements as contemplated by Section 9.1.2 below.

**7.3.2 Review of Annual Work Plan.** Grantor and Grantee shall meet (in person or electronically) within sixty (60) days after Grantee's receipt of the Annual Work Plan to review the Annual Work Plan. Grantee has the right to request reasonable additional information regarding actions identified in the Annual Work Plan. As part of the Annual Work Plan review process, Grantor and Grantee will consult on Express Third Party Uses as contemplated by Section 9.1 below and Informal Uses as contemplated by Section 9.2 below. Periodically, at such annual review meetings, the content requirements for the Annual Work Plan as set forth in Section 7.3.1 above may be modified, confirmed by mutual written agreement of the parties.

**7.3.3 Anticipated Significant Actions within Hydro Operating Zones.** Without limiting Grantor's notification obligations pursuant to Section 7.3.1 above, no Grantee consultation or consent shall be required with respect to any Anticipated Significant Actions within a Hydro Operating Zone.

**7.3.4 Anticipated Significant Actions Outside Hydro Operating Zones.** The following provisions shall apply with respect to Anticipated Significant Actions outside of a Hydro Operating Zone:

(a) **Specified Required Actions.** Without limiting Grantor's notification obligations pursuant to Section 7.3.1 above, no Grantee consultation or consent shall be required with respect to any Specified Required Actions outside of a Hydro Operating Zone.

(b) **Other Required Actions and Permitted Uses.** With respect to Required Actions and Permitted Uses disclosed in the Annual Work Plan that are not Specified Required Actions and are to be undertaken outside of a Hydro Operating Zone, Grantor and Grantee agree that, at or prior to the meeting to review the Annual Work Plan, Grantee may (but shall be under no obligation to) propose alternative methods and practices to avoid or minimize harm to or impairment of one or more Beneficial Public Values by such Anticipated Significant Actions ("**Proposed Methods and Practices**"). Grantor shall implement the Proposed Methods and Practices, to the extent Grantor determines in its sole discretion exercised in good faith that the Proposed Methods and Practices (i) may be implemented in a commercially reasonable manner balancing the harm to Beneficial Public Values with any increased cost or burden to Grantor, (ii) where applicable, will allow for the completion of a Required Action in a timely manner, and (iii) are reasonably likely to avoid potential harm to or impairment of one or more Beneficial Public Values. If Grantor determines that one or more of the foregoing conditions has not been satisfied, Grantor shall specify the reasons for this determination in detail, and Grantor and Grantee shall cooperate in good faith and with diligence to attempt to resolve Grantor's objections to Grantee's Proposed Methods and Practices consistent with this paragraph.

(c) **Discretionary Actions.** With respect to Discretionary Actions disclosed in the Annual Work Plan that are to be undertaken outside of a Hydro Operating Zone, such Discretionary Actions shall be subject to Grantee's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by Grantee. If Grantee fails to grant or deny Grantor's request for consent within one hundred eighty (180) days following Grantee's receipt of Grantor's request for consent, Grantee shall be deemed to have consented to the particular Discretionary Action described in the request. If Grantee withholds its consent to such proposed Discretionary Action to be undertaken outside of a Hydro Operating Zone, Grantee shall specify its objections in detail and, wherever possible, propose commercially reasonable alternatives, methods and/or practices to avoid or mitigate harm to or impairment of the Beneficial Public Values while substantially achieving the purposes of Grantor's proposed Discretionary Action. Grantor and Grantee shall cooperate in good faith and with diligence to attempt to resolve Grantee's objections in a manner that sufficiently mitigates Grantee's objections to its reasonable satisfaction.

**7.4 Anticipated Significant Actions Not Identified in Annual Work Plan.** If Grantor intends to undertake an Anticipated Significant Action not identified in an Annual Work Plan, Grantor shall notify Grantee (a "**Notice of Action**"), and include the



information required by Section 7.3.1 above. Additionally, Grantor and Grantee shall meet (in person or electronically) within sixty (60) days after Grantee's receipt of the Notice of Action to review Grantor's proposed Anticipated Significant Actions. Any Anticipated Significant Action (other than a Specified Required Action) identified in a Notice of Action which is proposed to occur outside of a Hydro Operating Zone shall be subject to Section 7.3.4 above. Where this Section 7.4 applies, references to the "Annual Work Plan" in Section 7.3.4 above shall be deemed to be references to the applicable Notice of Action except that Grantor shall not be required to provide the list of actions set forth in Section 7.3.1(b) above.

**7.5** Emergency Actions. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section 7, in the case of an emergency or other exigent circumstance affecting the safety of persons and/or property, Grantor may exercise its Hydro Reserved Rights and take any other remedial actions in an unrestricted manner on all or any portion of the Property within or outside of a Hydro Operating Zone without consultation with Grantee and without Grantee's consent. Grantor shall provide copies of any required notifications to applicable regulatory agencies of the emergency action and shall notify Grantee of those emergency actions taken, such notice to be provided to Grantee as soon as practicable but in any event within thirty (30) days after the emergency action has occurred.

**7.6** Water Rights. The Parties acknowledge that Grantor's exercise of water rights relating to water located or flowing on or under the Property, including those described in Exhibit C, are governed by this Section 7.

**8.** Responsibility for Operations. Nothing in this Easement shall be construed as giving any right or ability to Grantee to exercise physical or managerial control of the day-to-day operations of the Property or of Grantor's activities on the Property. Grantor shall have and retain all responsibility for, and shall bear all costs and liabilities of, the ownership of the Property. In connection with Grantor's use or occupancy of the Property, Grantor shall have and retain all responsibility for, and shall bear all costs and liabilities of, compliance with any present and future applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, permits, licenses, authorizations, orders and requirements, whether or not in the current contemplation of the parties, which may affect or be applicable to the Property or any part of the Property (including, without limitation, any subsurface area), all consents or approvals required to be obtained from, and all rules and regulations of, and all building and zoning laws of, all federal, state, county and municipal governments, the departments, bureaus, agencies or commissions thereof, or any other governmental or quasi-governmental body or bodies exercising similar functions, having or acquiring jurisdiction of the Property (in each case, an "**Applicable Law**"), except as expressly stated otherwise in this Easement. Without placing any limitation on the foregoing sentence, the parties agree as follows:

**8.1** Condition of Property. Grantee shall have no duty or responsibility for (a) the operation or maintenance of the Property except to the extent specifically undertaken by Grantee as permitted under this Easement, (b) the monitoring of any

hazardous conditions thereon, or (c) the protection of Grantor, the public, or any other person or entity from any risks relating to conditions on the Property.

**8.2 Taxes.** Grantee shall have no duty or responsibility for real property taxes and assessments levied on the Property.

**8.3 Permits and Approvals.** Grantor shall be solely responsible for obtaining any and all applicable governmental permits and approvals for, and otherwise complying with all Applicable Laws relating to, any activity or use of the Property by Grantor which is permitted by this Easement; provided, however, Grantor shall have no responsibility pursuant to this Easement for obtaining permits and approvals required on behalf of unrelated third parties who occupy or use the Property or for an unrelated third party's failure to comply with Applicable Laws. Grantee shall be solely responsible for obtaining any and all applicable governmental permits and approvals for, and otherwise complying with all Applicable Laws relating to, any activity or use of the Property by Grantee which is permitted by this Easement.

**8.4 Limitation on Restoration Obligations.** Nothing in this Easement shall require Grantor to take any action to restore the condition of the Property after (a) any Act of God, which includes, without limitation, fire, climate change, flood, storm, earth movement, or natural evolutionary changes in the condition of the Property from that described in the Baseline Documentation Report; (b) any prudent action taken by Grantor under emergency conditions to prevent, abate, or mitigate significant injury to the Property or to any person resulting from such causes; or (c) the non-permitted acts of unrelated third parties so long as Grantor has satisfied its obligations under Section 9.3.

**9. Third Party Use of the Property.**

**9.1 Express Third Party Uses.** Exhibit H hereto describes the existing third party uses of the Property permitted with the express agreement of Grantor ("**Express Third Party Uses**"). Subject to Section 7 above, Express Third Party Uses shall also include any future third party use implemented by Grantor as a Required Action or as a Discretionary Action approved by Grantee in accordance with Section 7. Grantor retains the right to maintain, renew, and replace all agreements memorializing the Express Third Party Uses ("**Third Party Use Agreements**") and to engage in all activities reasonably required to comply with Grantor's obligations with respect to the Express Third Party Uses, subject to the following conditions:

**9.1.1 Increases in Intensity or Expansion of Location or Size or Change in Use.** Any (i) increase in the intensity, or (ii) expansion of the location or size, or (iii) a change in the use, of an Express Third Party Use (whether through a new agreement or an amendment to an existing agreement), that Grantor determines in Grantor's reasonable discretion exercised in good faith is likely to significantly impair the Beneficial Public Values shall be subject to Grantee's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by Grantee, except

if such change in Express Third Party Use constitutes a Required Action in which case the consultation provisions of Section 7 above shall apply.

**9.1.2 Renewal or Replacement of Third Party Use Agreements.**

All Third Party Use Agreements existing on the date hereof are identified on Exhibit H. As Third Party Use Agreements are renewed or replaced (either with the existing user or a new user), Grantor, in consultation with Grantee as part of the Annual Work Plan consultation in accordance with Section 7.3 above, shall include contractual provisions to bring the continuation of the Express Third Party Use and the preservation of the Beneficial Public Values into alignment to the fullest extent reasonably practicable.

**9.1.3 Consultation on Express Third Party Uses.**

As part of the Annual Work Plan review process under Section 7.3 above, Grantor and Grantee will consult on existing Express Third Party Uses, including recommendations, if any, on how to bring the Express Third Party Uses and the preservation of the Beneficial Public Values into alignment to the fullest extent reasonably practicable.

**9.1.4 Enforcement of Third Party Use Agreements.**

If Grantor or Grantee discovers any default under a Third Party Use Agreement that significantly impairs the Beneficial Public Values (and if Grantee makes such discovery, Grantee gives Grantor written notice thereof), Grantor shall use reasonable efforts to enforce such Third Party Use Agreement or otherwise remedy such violation, at Grantor's sole expense.

**9.2 Informal Uses and Public Access.**

Grantor and Grantee recognize that the Property has been used by third parties for recreational, cultural, and other non-commercial or informal purposes without formal written agreements to conduct such activities (the "**Informal Uses**"). Grantor and Grantee further recognize that access is inherent or may be inherent in the enjoyment of the Beneficial Public Values and the Informal Uses. Consistent with the objectives articulated in the Governing Documents to provide continued reasonable access by the public to the Watershed Lands, Grantor shall allow public access to the Property (other than Hydro Operating Zones) that is substantially consistent with the public access existing on the Effective Date, subject to Section 7 and the following limitations:

**9.2.1 Rules and Regulations.**

Grantor reserves the right to make reasonable rules and regulations to control, limit, or, as necessary, exclude Informal Uses and public access.

**9.2.2 Liability Limitation.**

Grantor and Grantee claim all of the rights and immunities against liability for injury to the public to the fullest extent allowable by law.

**9.2.3 Periodic Review of Informal Uses.**

As part of the Annual Work Plan review process under Section 7.3 above, Grantor and Grantee will consult on Informal Uses, including recommendations made by Grantor or Grantee, if any,

regarding the necessity of controlling, limiting or excluding the Informal Uses to ensure the preservation of the Beneficial Public Values.

**9.3 Unauthorized Third-Party Uses.** If Grantor or Grantee discovers any unauthorized third-party use or activity on the Property (not including any third party violation covered by Section 9.1.4 above) that violates the terms of this Easement (and if Grantee makes such discovery, Grantee gives Grantor written notice thereof), Grantor shall use reasonable efforts, in consultation with Grantee, to stop or prevent any such unauthorized use of the Property, at Grantor's sole expense; provided that in no event shall Grantor's obligations under this Section 9.3 require Grantor to pursue legal action or incur other substantial costs. If Grantee demonstrates that Grantor's efforts in compliance with this Section 9.3 have not prevented, or are unlikely to prevent, the unauthorized third-party use or activity on the Property that violates the terms of this Easement, Grantee may meet and confer with Grantor to propose additional efforts to prevent such use or activity which Grantee may undertake, at Grantee's sole expense. Grantor shall consider such proposal in good faith and, if Grantor permits Grantee to use such additional efforts, the scope and duration of such efforts shall be determined by Grantor, and Grantee shall comply with any requirements imposed by Grantor in connection with such efforts.

**10. Enforcement and Remedies.**

**10.1 Procedures Upon Violation.** If a party hereto (the "**Non-Breaching Party**") determines there is a breach of the terms of this Easement or that a breach is threatened, written notice of such breach (the "**Notice of Breach**") and a demand for corrective action sufficient to cure the breach shall be given by the Non-Breaching Party to the party allegedly breaching this Easement (the "**Breaching Party**"). Within fourteen (14) days after delivery of a Notice of Breach, Grantor and Grantee shall meet at a location in the County where the Property is located or as otherwise agreed to by the parties to discuss the circumstances of the alleged or threatened breach and to attempt to agree on appropriate corrective action. If the parties mutually determine that it is appropriate and desirable, a duly qualified expert in the subject matter of the alleged breach (the "**Consulting Expert**") shall attend the meeting. Grantor and Grantee shall each pay one-half of the costs of retaining the services of the Consulting Expert for such discussion; provided, however, that if Grantor and Grantee are unable to agree upon a Consulting Expert, each party may retain the services of an expert at its own expense. If Grantor and Grantee are unable to agree on appropriate corrective action (or if any such corrective action is required) within thirty (30) days after such meeting, then the Non-Breaching Party may, at its election, deliver a further written notice to the Breaching Party to demand reasonable, particular corrective action to cure the breach (the "**Notice of Easement Violation**"). If a violation is not cured within thirty (30) days after the delivery of the Notice of Easement Violation, or if the cure reasonably requires more than thirty (30) days to complete and there is failure to begin the cure within the 30-day period or failure to continue diligently to complete the cure, the Non-Breaching Party may commence litigation in accordance with Section 10.2 below.

**10.2 Litigation.** If the parties are not able to resolve a claim or dispute pursuant to Section 10.1 above, the Non-Breaching Party may bring an action at law or in equity in a court of competent jurisdiction to enforce compliance with the terms of this Easement, to recover any damages to which Non-Breaching Party may be entitled for violation of the terms of this Easement, or for any other legal or equitable relief available under California law, including, but not limited to, temporary or permanent injunctive relief, monetary damages and/or any other form of relief required to achieve the restoration of the Property to the condition in which it existed prior to any violation. To the extent that Grantee recovers any monetary damages for the cost of restoring any injury or damage to a portion of the Property that is caused by Grantor's breach of this Easement, all such damages recovered by Grantee (after appropriate costs of suit are reimbursed) shall be applied to the cost of undertaking any corrective action to the applicable portion of the Property. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Easement, in no event shall the Breaching Party be liable to the Non-Breaching Party for, and the parties each hereby waive their right to, any indirect, special, punitive, or consequential damages resulting from the Breaching Party's breach of this Easement, whether foreseeable or unforeseeable.

**10.3 Emergency Injunctive Relief.** If circumstances require immediate action to prevent or mitigate a violation of this Easement and the Non-Breaching Party reasonably determines that irreparable harm would result if the Non-Breaching Party were required to complete the process set forth in Section 10.1, the Non-Breaching Party may proceed immediately to seek an injunction to stop the violation, temporarily or permanently.

**10.4 Remedies Cumulative.** The remedies described in this Section 10 shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to all remedies now or hereafter existing at law or in equity, including but not limited to, the remedies set forth in California Civil Code §815 *et seq.*, inclusive. The failure of a party to discover a violation or to take immediate legal action shall not bar taking such action at a later time.

**10.5 Costs of Enforcement.** All costs incurred in enforcing the terms of this Easement, including, but not limited to, costs of suit and reasonable attorneys' fees as set forth in Section 20.11, shall be borne by the Breaching Party, but only to the extent that a breach of this Easement is determined to have occurred. If, after the Non-Breaching Party delivers a Notice of Easement Violation, it is determined that there was no breach of this Easement by the Breaching Party, the Non-Breaching Party shall pay all of the Breaching Party's costs and expenses incurred in connection with the alleged breach.

**10.6 No Waiver.** Enforcement of this Easement against a party shall be at the discretion of the Non-Breaching Party, and any forbearance by the Non-Breaching Party to exercise its rights under this Easement in the event of any breach of any term of this Easement shall not be deemed or construed to be a waiver by the Non-Breaching Party of such term or of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term of this Easement or of any of such party's rights under this Easement. No delay or omission by the Non-Breaching Party in the exercise of any right or remedy shall impair



such right or remedy or be construed as a waiver. A party's permission to the other party to carry out, or failure to object to, any proposed use or activity by the other party shall not constitute consent to any subsequent use or activity of the same or different nature.

**11. Indemnification and Insurance.**

**11.1 Indemnification by Grantee.** Grantee shall, to the maximum extent permitted by law, indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless Grantor, its parent corporation, subsidiaries, affiliates, and their respective officers, managers, directors, representatives, agents, employees, transferees, successors and assigns (collectively, "**Grantor Indemnitees**") from and against all claims, losses, actions, demands, damages, costs, expenses (including, but not limited to, experts' fees and reasonable attorneys' fees and costs) and liabilities of whatever kind or nature (collectively, "**Claims**") arising out of or in connection with this Easement or the Property to the extent caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the Grantee Indemnitees.

**11.2 Indemnification by Grantor.** Grantor shall, to the maximum extent permitted by law, indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless Grantee, its parent corporation, subsidiaries, affiliates, and their respective officers, managers, directors, representatives, agents, employees, transferees, successors and assigns (collectively, "**Grantee Indemnitees**") from and against all Claims arising out of or in connection with this Easement or the Property except to the extent caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the Grantee Indemnitees.

**11.3 Release.** Entry onto the Property by Grantee and Grantee's Representatives shall be at Grantee's sole risk and expense, and Grantee accepts all risk relating to the condition of the Property. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11.2, Grantor shall not be liable to Grantee for, and to the maximum extent permitted by law, Grantee hereby waives and releases Grantor and the other Grantor Indemnitees from, any and all liability, whether in contract, tort or on any other basis, for any injury, damage, or loss to Grantee and/or Grantee's Representatives resulting from or attributable to any occurrence relating to the condition of the Property, except if arising solely from Grantor's gross negligence or willful misconduct.

**11.4 Insurance.** Grantee shall procure, carry and maintain in effect during all access to the Property throughout the term of this Easement the insurance specified in Exhibit E hereto, provided that Grantor reserves the right to periodically review and reasonably modify the insurance requirements specified in Exhibit E in effect to be generally consistent with requirements of other prudent property owners allowing access to their properties by conservation easement holders. All insurance shall be written on forms and with insurance carriers acceptable to Grantor in its commercially reasonable judgment. Prior to Grantee's initial entry onto the Property, and thereafter at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of any policy, Grantee shall provide Grantor with evidence of the insurance coverage, or continuing coverage, as applicable, satisfying the requirements of this Section 11.4 and Exhibit E. Grantee is also responsible for causing Grantee's agents and contractors entering the Property to

comply with the insurance requirements of this Easement at all relevant times, the insurance being specified in Exhibit E. Grantee shall, to the maximum extent permitted by law, indemnify, protect, defend and hold the Grantor Indemnitees harmless against claims, losses, costs (including attorneys' fees and costs), liabilities and damages resulting from the failure of Grantee, or any of Grantee's consultants, contractors or subcontractors, to comply with the insurance requirements set forth in this Section 11.4 and Exhibit E. Except for the right to access the Property under Section 5.2 above, which shall be conditioned upon carrying insurance required herein, no failure to carry such insurance or to provide a certificate thereof by any such deadline shall alter or affect in any manner any of the rights or obligations of the parties under or with respect to this Easement. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not apply in the event that the Grantee is a governmental agency with a self-insurance program reasonably acceptable to Grantor.

## **12. Grantee Transfer of Easement.**

### **12.1 Voluntary Transfer.**

12.1.1 If Grantee desires to assign its interest under this Easement, Grantee shall provide Grantor and the Sierra Nevada Conservancy ("**SNC**") with written notice of such intention to transfer to an assignee which is (a) qualified to hold a conservation easement under §815.3 of the California Civil Code; and (b) willing and with the financial capability (taking into account any stewardship funds to be transferred by Grantee with this Easement) and organizational experience to assume all of the responsibilities imposed on Grantee under this Easement; and (c) acceptable to Grantor in its reasonable discretion. Grantee shall allow the SNC, in consultation with Grantor, a period of not less than sixty (60) days within which to approve the proposed assignee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld and shall be based on whether the proposed assignee meets the designation criteria specified in this Section 12.1.1.

12.1.2 Grantee is responsible for identifying a suitable assignee pursuant to Section 12.1.1. However, if a suitable assignee is not identified, then SNC shall have sole discretion to elect to become the assignee of Grantee's interest hereunder.

12.1.3 As conditions to any assignment of Grantee's interest under this Easement, Grantee shall (a) require the assignee to expressly agree in writing to assume Grantee's obligations hereunder, and (b) ensure that such assignee has the resources to fulfill its obligations under this Easement. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 12.1 to the contrary, this Easement shall not be transferred by Grantee to any governmental entity, public agency or Native American tribe without the consent of the Grantor, which consent shall be in Grantor's sole discretion exercised in good faith.

**12.2 Involuntary Transfer.** If Grantee ever ceases to exist or no longer qualifies under §815.3 of the California Civil Code, the Stewardship Council (or its designee), or if the Stewardship Council (or its designee) shall cease to exist, the Attorney General of the State of California, shall petition a court of competent

jurisdiction to transfer this Easement to an organization that meets all of the designation criteria specified in Section 12.1.

### **13. Subsequent Property Transfers by Grantor.**

**13.1 Rights of Grantor.** Subject to the provisions of Sections 7 and 9 above, this Section 13, Section 20.12 below, and Exhibit F, Paragraph 1 below, Grantor shall have the unrestricted right to sell, encumber, or otherwise transfer the Property or portions thereof to anyone Grantor chooses. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Grantor shall disclose the existence of this Easement (including reference to the recording information) in any deed or other legal instrument by which Grantor divests itself of a real property interest in all or a portion of the Property, including, without limitation, a leasehold interest, and all such conveyances shall be made expressly subject to the terms of this Easement. Grantor shall notify Grantee periodically of any contemplated grants by Grantor to any third party of any interest in any portion of the Property, whether such interest is a fee, easement, lease, mortgage or other interest. Additionally, Grantor shall notify Grantee in writing not more than thirty (30) days after any grant by Grantor to any third party of any interest in any portion of the Property, whether such interest is a fee, easement, lease, mortgage or other interest. The failure of Grantor to perform any act required by this Section 13 shall not impair the validity of this Easement or limit its enforcement in any way or create any obligation on the part of Grantee. Grantor recognizes that Grantee may incur direct and indirect costs for monitoring and administration of the Conservation Easement in the event fee title to the Property is transferred under this provision. Accordingly, upon Grantor's sale, transfer or conveyance of fee title of the Property, Grantor shall pay, or cause to be paid, to Grantee a one-time payment of a sum representing the increased cost of such Conservation Easement stewardship, as reasonably determined at such time by Grantee. Such one-time payment shall be in addition to any reimbursements required pursuant to Section 13.2.4 or Section 17 of this Easement.

### **13.2 Potential Release of Hydro Reserved Rights.**

#### **13.2.1 Conveyance of Entire Property.** In the event:

(a) Grantor intends to transfer fee title to the entire Property to an unaffiliated third party;

(b) the Hydro Project Activities and any uses and facilities that are unrelated to the Hydro Project Activities but undertaken as a Required Action at the Property have been formally and permanently terminated by Grantor and, as appropriate, decommissioned pursuant to a regulatory proceeding; and

(c) no Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities, nor other facilities unrelated to Hydro Project Activities installed pursuant to a Required Action are located at the Property,



then, subject to any final orders or decommissioning requirements issued by the FERC and/or other agency(ies) with jurisdiction over the Hydro Project Activities and such other unrelated uses prior to said transfer of the entire Property, Grantor shall release, relinquish and forever terminate, in a manner that shall be binding upon all successors in interest to the Property, (i) all rights of Grantor described in Exhibit C, (ii) the exceptions to the Prohibited Uses for Required Actions and Specified Required Actions set forth in Exhibit F, (iii) the exceptions to the Prohibited Uses in Exhibit F relating to activities within the Hydro Operating Zone, and (iv) Permitted Uses, to the extent related to the Hydro Project Activities, as set forth in Exhibit I (items (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) being referred to collectively as the "**Reservations**"). Following such release, relinquishment and termination of Reservations, all Anticipated Significant Actions (except for Prohibited Uses and continuing Permitted Uses) shall be subject to Grantee's consent as Discretionary Actions and the Easement shall be interpreted more restrictively in a manner recognizing the release of Reservations. Additionally, following such release, relinquishment and termination of Reservations, the forest management activities specified in Section 9 of Exhibit I shall continue as Permitted Uses, but shall be subject to Grantee's consent as Discretionary Actions.

**13.2.2 Partial Conveyance.** In the event:

(a) Grantor intends to transfer fee title to less than the entire Property (the "**Transferred Parcel**") to an unaffiliated third party;

(b) the Hydro Project Activities and any uses and facilities that are unrelated to the Hydro Project Activities but undertaken as a Required Action at the Transferred Parcel have been formally and permanently terminated by Grantor and, as appropriate, decommissioned pursuant to a regulatory proceeding; and

(c) no Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities, nor other facilities unrelated to Hydro Project Activities installed pursuant to a Required Action are located at the Transferred Parcel,

then, subject to any final orders or decommissioning requirements issued by the FERC and/or other agency(ies) with jurisdiction over the Hydro Project Activities and such other unrelated uses, prior to said transfer of the Transferred Parcel, Grantor shall release, relinquish and forever terminate, in a manner that shall be binding upon all successors in interest to the Transferred Parcel, the Reservations with respect to the Transferred Parcel. Following such release, relinquishment and termination of Reservations, all Anticipated Significant Actions (except for Prohibited Uses and continuing Permitted Uses) on the Transferred Parcel shall be subject to Grantee's consent as Discretionary Actions and the Easement shall be interpreted more restrictively in a manner recognizing the release of Reservations as to the Transferred Parcel. Additionally, following such release, relinquishment and termination of Reservations, the forest management activities specified in Section 9 of Exhibit I on the Transferred Parcel shall continue as Permitted Uses, but shall be subject to Grantee's consent as Discretionary Actions.

**13.2.3 Grantor's Continuing Reserved Rights.** Nothing in Section 13.2.2 shall limit the rights of Grantor in this Easement with respect to the portion of the Property retained by Grantor.

**13.2.4 Easement Amendment.** In the event of a conveyance and release of Reservations pursuant to this Section 13.2, Grantor and Grantee may agree to amend this Easement, or to create a separate Easement for the Transferred Parcel and for the remaining portion of the Property in accordance with Section 17, to reflect the release of Reservations and, where appropriate, to reflect separate ownership of the Transferred Parcel and the remainder of the Property. In accordance with Section 17 below, Grantor shall reimburse Grantee for all reasonable costs incurred in connection with the drafting, review, negotiation, approval and recording of any amendment or separate Easement pursuant to this Section, including costs incurred in consideration of whether an amendment and/or new Easement(s) is/are necessary or appropriate.

**13.2.5 Transfer Restrictions Remain Applicable.** Nothing herein shall affect Grantor's obligations under Section 1 of Exhibit F.

**14. Extinguishment and Condemnation.**

**14.1 Extinguishment.** If circumstances arise in the future such as render the Purpose of this Easement impossible to accomplish, this Easement shall only be terminated or extinguished, whether in whole or in part, by judicial proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction. Grantor's economic hardship shall not be a reason to extinguish this Easement.

**14.2 Condemnation.** If all or part of the Property is taken by the exercise of the power of eminent domain by a public, corporate, or other authority, whether permanent or temporary, including a private sale in lieu of eminent domain, so as to abrogate the restrictions imposed by the Conservation Easement, Grantor and Grantee shall join in appropriate actions at the time of such taking to recover the full value of the taking and all incidental or direct damages resulting from the taking. All compensation thereby awarded will belong and be paid to Grantor and Grantee in proportion to their respective interests in the Property as determined pursuant to Section 14.3, it being expressly agreed that the Conservation Easement constitutes a compensable property right. All expenses incurred by Grantor and Grantee in such action shall be paid out of the recovered proceeds. Grantor and Grantee acknowledge that any and all awards to Grantor and Grantee may be subject to the approval of the Commission and/or the FERC.

**14.3 Proceeds.** Pursuant to California Civil Code §815.2(a) this Easement constitutes a real property interest immediately vested in Grantee. It is acknowledged by the parties that the purposes of establishing the value of this property right and enforcing the rights of Grantee with respect thereto is to prevent a private windfall and to protect the public investment which is involved in the conveyance of the Conservation Easement. That being the case, the parties stipulate that, for the purpose of determining the ratio for proportionate value of each party's

respective interest in the Property at the time of termination or extinguishment of the Conservation Easement, the value of the Conservation Easement shall be the difference between (a) the current fair market value of the fee interest in the Property at the time of termination, as if unencumbered by the Conservation Easement, but taking into account all other existing restrictions on the improvement, construction, alteration, expansion, development, use, maintenance or operation of all or any portion of the Property (e.g., zoning laws, land use laws or other governmental laws, codes, regulations or ordinances, and private restrictions such as covenants, restrictions and agreements), and (b) the current fair market value of the Property at the time of termination, as encumbered by the Conservation Easement, but taking into account all other existing restrictions on the improvement, construction, alteration, expansion, development, use, maintenance or operation of all or any portion of the Property (e.g., zoning laws, land use laws or other governmental laws, codes, regulations or ordinances, and private restrictions such as covenants, restrictions and agreements). The values shall be determined by an appraisal prepared by a qualified appraiser familiar with appraising conservation easements jointly selected by Grantor and Grantee. The cost of the appraisal shall be paid out of proceeds in proportion to the recoveries of Grantor and Grantee. There shall be no restriction on Grantor's or Grantee's use of proceeds received pursuant to this Section 14.3.

**15. Estoppel Certificates.** Grantee shall, within thirty (30) days after receiving Grantor's written request therefor (not to exceed once during any twelve (12) month period), execute and deliver to Grantor a document certifying, to the actual knowledge of the person executing the document without any duty of investigation, that Grantor is in compliance with any obligation of Grantor contained in this Easement, or otherwise evidencing the status of such obligation to the extent of Grantee's actual knowledge thereof, as may be reasonably requested by Grantor.

**16. Notices.** **[Note: Always confirm PG&E's notices address are current.]** Any notice or other communication required or permitted under this Easement shall be in writing and shall be either personally delivered or transmitted by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, or by a nationally recognized overnight courier, such as FedEx, UPS, or Airborne Express, addressed to the parties as follows:

If to Grantor:

If by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested:

Director, Land Management  
Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
P.O. Box 770000, Mail Code N10A  
San Francisco, CA 94177  
Re: Land Conservation Commitment

With a copy to:

Law Department  
Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
P.O. Box 7442  
San Francisco, CA 94120  
Attn: Managing Counsel, Commercial and Transactions  
(Real Estate)  
Re: Land Conservation Commitment

If by personal delivery or overnight courier:

Director, Land Management  
Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
245 Market Street, Room 1051  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Re: Land Conservation Commitment

With a copy to:

Law Department  
Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
77 Beale Street, Mail Code B30A  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Attn: Managing Counsel, Commercial and Transactions  
(Real Estate)  
Re: Land Conservation Commitment

If to Grantee:

If by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested:

Shasta Land Trust  
5170 Bechelli Lane  
P.O. Box 992026  
Redding, CA 96099-2026  
Attn: Executive Director

If by personal delivery or overnight courier:

Shasta Land Trust  
5170 Bechelli Lane  
Redding, CA 96002  
Attn: Executive Director

The date of any notice or communication shall be deemed to be the date of receipt if delivered personally, or the date of the receipt or refusal of delivery if transmitted by mail or overnight courier. Either party may change the address for notice by giving notice to the other party in accordance with this Section 16.

17. Amendment. This Easement may not be amended, except by written amendment executed by Grantor and Grantee or their respective successors and assigns and recorded in the official public records of the jurisdiction where the Property is located. If circumstances arise under which an amendment would be appropriate, any such amendment shall be consistent with Grantee's conservation easement amendment policy(ies), and the Purpose of this Easement, including continuing to protect and preserve the Beneficial Public Values, and shall not affect the perpetual duration of this Easement or the qualification of the Conservation Easement as a conservation easement under California Civil Code §815 *et seq.* (or successor thereto). Grantee shall promptly record the amendment in the official records of the County in which the Property is located, and shall thereafter promptly provide a conformed copy of the recorded amendment to Grantor. The party requesting the amendment shall reimburse the non-requesting party for all reasonable costs incurred in connection with the drafting, review, negotiation, approval and recording of such amendment. Grantor shall be deemed to be the "party requesting the amendment" in connection with any amendment and/or new conservation easement(s) pursuant to Section 13 above and the "reasonable costs incurred" shall include consideration of whether an amendment and/or new conservation easement(s) is/are necessary or appropriate.

18. Hazardous Substances.

18.1 Definitions. The following terms have the meanings ascribed to them below for purposes of this Easement:

18.1.1 "**Environmental Requirements**" means all applicable present and future laws, statutes, regulations, rules, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, approvals, plans, authorizations, judicial, administrative and regulatory decrees, directives and judgments of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions and boards, relating to the protection of human health or safety, or regulating or relating to industrial hygiene or environmental conditions, or the protection of the environment, or pollution or contamination of the air, soil, surface water or groundwater, including, without limitation, all requirements and regulations pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigating and remediating emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances, whether solid, liquid or gaseous in nature, into the air, surface water, or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, whether solid, liquid or gaseous in nature.

18.1.2 "**Hazardous Substances**" means any hazardous or toxic material or waste which is or becomes regulated by any local governmental authority, the State of California or the United States Government under any Environmental Requirements, including, without limitation, any material or substance:

(a) now or hereafter defined as a "hazardous substance," "hazardous waste," "hazardous material," "extremely hazardous waste," "restricted hazardous waste" or "toxic substance" or words of similar import under any applicable local, state or federal law or under the regulations adopted or promulgated pursuant thereto; and all rules and

regulations of the United States or California Environmental Protection Agency or any successor agency, or any other state or federal department, board or agency, or any other agency or governmental board or entity having jurisdiction, as any of the foregoing have been, or are hereafter amended from time to time; or

(b) which is toxic, explosive, corrosive, flammable, infectious, radioactive, carcinogenic, mutagenic or otherwise hazardous, and is now or hereafter regulated as a Hazardous Substance by any governmental authority, agency, department, commission, board, agency or instrumentality of the United States, any State of the United States or any political subdivision thereof; or which cause, or are listed by the State of California as being known to the State of California to cause, cancer or reproductive toxicity; or

(c) the presence of which on the Property poses or threatens to pose a hazard to the health or safety of persons or to the environment; or

(d) which contains gasoline, diesel fuel or other petroleum hydrocarbons; or

(e) which contains lead-based paint or other lead contamination, polychlorinated biphenyls or asbestos or asbestos-containing materials or urea formaldehyde foam insulation; or

(f) which contains radon gas.

18.1.3 **"Necessary Remediation"** means Remediation required by any governmental agency which has jurisdiction over the Remediation pursuant to the Environmental Requirements.

18.1.4 **"Remediation"** refers to the process of, and all work and planning performed in connection with, the investigation, testing for, monitoring, remediation, containment, transportation, removal and disposal or recycling of Hazardous Substances from the Property and any other property to which Hazardous Substances originating on the Property have migrated or may migrate in the future, and the repair and restoration of the Property, and restoration and mitigation of affected natural resources, regardless of whether such actions are required by Environmental Requirements.

## **18.2 Allocation of Responsibility for Hazardous Substances.**

**18.2.1 Generally.** Grantor shall (as between Grantor and Grantee) bear the cost for the Necessary Remediation of Hazardous Substances.

**18.2.2 Environmental Reports.** Grantor, as part of the Land Conservation Commitment has prepared certain environmental reports concerning the Property. Copies of these environmental reports have been provided to Grantee.

**18.2.3 Grantor Responsibility for the Cost of Necessary Remediation.** Grantor shall retain responsibility for the cost of Necessary Remediation

of Hazardous Substance releases in soil and groundwater, whether occurring in the past or at any time in the future, which are present on the Property, provided that Grantee did not cause, in whole or in part, such Hazardous Substance contamination.

**18.2.4 No Owner or Operator Liability.** The parties do not intend this Easement to be, and this Easement shall not be, construed such that it creates in or gives to Grantee any of the following solely as the result of being a holder of the Conservation Easement:

(a) The obligations or liability of an "owner" or "operator" or "arranger," as those terms are defined and used in Environmental Requirements;

(b) The obligations or liabilities of a person described in 42 U.S.C. §9607(a)(3) or (4);

(c) The obligations of a responsible person under any applicable Environmental Requirements;

(d) The right to investigate and remediate any Hazardous Substances associated with the Property; or

(e) Any control over Grantor's ability to investigate, remove, remediate or otherwise clean up any Hazardous Substances associated with the Property.

### **18.3 Hazardous Substances Indemnification.**

**18.3.1 By Grantor.** Grantor agrees and covenants, at its sole cost and expense, to indemnify, protect, defend and hold Grantee harmless, from and against any and all losses (including diminution in the value of the Property and other consequential damages), costs, claims, demands, actions, suits, orders, causes of action, penalties, fines, taxes, obligations, controversies, debts, expenses, accounts, damages (including, without limitation, punitive damages), judgments and liabilities of whatever kind or nature, and by whomsoever asserted, in law, equity or otherwise, including, without limitation, the actual fees and expenses of experts, attorneys and others and the payment of "response costs" under CERCLA or any other Environmental Requirements, arising from or relating, in whole or in part, to Hazardous Substances present at the Property, alleged to be present there, or otherwise connected in any way to the Property, whether before, on, or after the date of this Easement (collectively, "**Environmental Claims**"), except to the extent caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or intentional act of Grantee.

**18.3.2 By Grantee.** Grantee agrees and covenants, at its sole cost and expense, to indemnify, protect, defend and hold Grantor harmless, from and against any and all Environmental Claims, to the extent caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or intentional act of Grantee.



**19. Carbon Rights.**

**19.1 Promotion of Climate Stability.** Grantor and Grantee anticipate that the protection and preservation of the Beneficial Public Values will promote climate stability, especially the ability of the forest to store atmospheric carbon as a means to mitigate global warming, which is recognized as being of public benefit by the 1993 United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, the federal Energy Policy Act of 1992, section 1605(a) and (b), the United States Climate Challenge Program, the 2007 reports of the International Panel on Climate Change, and California legislation such as that embodied in Fish and Game Code Section 1356.

**19.2 Reservation of Carbon Rights.** Grantor exclusively reserves to itself, and to its representatives, successors and assigns, any and all carbon rights and obligations appurtenant to or accruing from the Property as may exist as of the date of recordation of this Easement or as may be granted, discovered, created, declared or developed in the future, including, but not limited to, the right to (subject to and in accordance with Section 7 hereof) use, store, sequester, accumulate, and/or depreciate carbon within or on the Property and the right to trade, sell, transfer, or lease these rights. Grantor and Grantee acknowledge and agree that these carbon rights are consistent with the Beneficial Public Values, and this Easement shall not extinguish or otherwise impair the carbon rights and obligations appurtenant to or accruing from the Property.

**19.3 Carbon Certification.** In furtherance of Grantor's exercise of the carbon rights reserved hereunder, Grantor may elect to enter into an agreement not inconsistent with this Easement respecting such reserved rights as may be required by a third party that Grantor chooses ("**Carbon Certification Party**") in order to facilitate the sale, transfer or lease of the carbon rights and may record such agreement in the official records of any County where the Property is located. To the extent reasonably required by any Carbon Certification Party and requested by Grantor, Grantee, at Grantor's cost and expense, shall cooperate with Grantor by accommodating Grantor's establishment, verification or certification of the carbon rights in connection with the Property. Grantor agrees to notify Grantee at least thirty (30) days prior to any sale, transfer or lease of these carbon rights or the recording of an agreement with respect thereto, unless Grantor has previously notified Grantee in an Annual Work Plan.

**20. General Provisions.**

**20.1 Governing Laws.** This Easement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of California.

**20.2 No Public Dedication.** Nothing contained in this Easement shall be construed or deemed to be an express or implied dedication or gift of all or any portion of the Property for use or access by the general public nor shall this Easement or any of the rights granted hereunder be construed as an acknowledgement of any claim of prescriptive or other similar rights in or over the Property.



**20.3 Liberal Construction.** Any general rule of construction to the contrary notwithstanding, this Easement shall be liberally construed to effect the Purpose of this Easement and the policy and purpose of California Civil Code §815 *et seq.*, while recognizing Grantor's reserved rights. If any provision in this Easement is found to be ambiguous, an interpretation consistent with the Purpose of this Easement, which recognizes Grantor's reserved rights and that would render the provision valid shall be favored over any interpretation that would render it invalid.

**20.4 Further Assurances.** Each party hereto agrees to execute and deliver to the other party such further documents or instruments as may be necessary or appropriate in order to carry out the intentions of the parties as contained in this Easement.

**20.5 Severability.** If any provision of this Easement shall be unenforceable or invalid, the same shall not affect the remaining provisions of this Easement, and to this end the provisions of this Easement are intended to be and shall be severable.

**20.6 Entire Agreement.** This Easement sets forth the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the Conservation Easement and supersedes all prior discussions, negotiations, understandings, or agreements relating to the Conservation Easement, all of which are merged herein.

**20.7 No Forfeiture.** Nothing contained herein will result in a forfeiture or reversion of Grantor's title in any respect.

**20.8 Successors.** The easement created by this instrument shall be a servitude running with the land in perpetuity. The covenants, terms, conditions, and restrictions of this Easement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns and shall run with the Property. However, this Easement shall not create or bestow any lien or property right in any third party. Grantor and Grantee agree that no third party beneficiary to this Easement exists and that nothing contained herein shall be construed as giving any person third party beneficiary status or any right of enforcement hereunder.

**20.9 Recordation.** Grantee shall promptly record this Easement in the official records of the County in which the Property is located, and shall thereafter promptly provide to Grantor a copy hereof showing the recording information. Grantee may re-record this Easement at any time as may be required to preserve its rights in this Easement.

**20.10 Termination of Rights and Obligations.** A party's rights and obligations under this Easement shall terminate only upon transfer of the party's interest in all or portions of either the Conservation Easement or the Property, except that liability for acts or omissions occurring prior to transfer shall survive the transfer.

**20.11 Attorneys' Fees.** In the event that any party shall bring an action to enforce its rights under this Easement, or relating to the interpretation hereof, whether

for declaratory, injunctive or other relief, the prevailing party in any such proceeding shall be entitled to recover from the other party reasonable attorneys' fees and all costs, expenses and disbursements that the prevailing party incurred in connection with such proceeding, including appeals, remands and any other subsequent proceeding (including, but not limited to, the reasonable costs of discovery, investigation, preparation for trial, professional or expert consultation and testimony). A party shall be deemed to have prevailed in any such action (without limiting the generality of the foregoing) if such action is dismissed upon the payment by the other party of the sums allegedly due or the performance of obligations allegedly not complied with, or if such party obtains substantially the relief sought by it in the action, irrespective of whether such action is prosecuted to judgment. The non-prevailing party shall also pay the attorneys' fees and costs incurred by the prevailing party in any post-judgment proceedings to collect and enforce the judgment. Any such fees and costs incurred prior to judgment, award, or decree may be included in any judgment, award or decree entered in such proceeding in favor of the prevailing party. Any such fees, costs and expenses incurred by the prevailing party in enforcing a judgment, award or decree in its favor shall be recoverable separately from and in addition to any other amount included in such judgment, award or decree. This provision is separate and several and shall survive the merger of this Easement into any judgment on this Easement.

**20.12 Mortgage Liens Subordinate.** No provision of this Easement is to be construed as impairing the ability of Grantor to use the Property as collateral for any loan, provided that any lien securing such loan (a "**Mortgage Lien**"), regardless of date, shall be subordinate to the terms of this Easement and Grantee's rights under this Easement. Under no circumstances may Grantee's rights be extinguished or otherwise affected by the recording, foreclosure, or any other action taken concerning any Mortgage Lien.

**20.13 Pre-Existing Water Rights.** In accordance with Section 12(e) of the Stipulation, this Easement does not impact the authority of third-party holders of water rights to exercise those rights.

**20.14 Table of Contents and Captions.** The table of contents and captions in this Easement have been inserted solely for convenience of reference and are not a part of this Easement and shall have no effect upon construction or interpretation.

**20.15 Incorporation of Recitals.** All Recitals are incorporated herein by this reference.

**20.16 List of Exhibits.** The following exhibits are attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference:

<u>Exhibit A</u>	Property Description
<u>Exhibit B</u>	Description of Hydro Project Activities and Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities
<u>Exhibit C</u>	Hydro Reserved Rights
<u>Exhibit D</u>	Beneficial Public Values
<u>Exhibit E</u>	Insurance Requirements
<u>Exhibit F</u>	Prohibited Uses
<u>Exhibit G</u>	Hydro Operating Zone(s)
<u>Exhibit H</u>	Express Third Party Uses and Third Party Use Agreements
<u>Exhibit I</u>	Expressly Permitted Uses

[20.17](#) Counterparts. This Easement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. In the event of a discrepancy between counterparts, the recorded Easement shall be controlling.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has granted to Grantee, and Grantee has accepted, this Easement, and the parties mutually agree to the terms and covenants set forth above, as of the Effective Date.

GRANTOR:

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
a California corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_

GRANTEE:

SHASTA LAND TRUST,  
a California non-profit public benefit  
corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California )  
County of \_\_\_\_\_ )

On \_\_\_\_\_, before me, \_\_\_\_\_, a Notary Public, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California )  
 County of \_\_\_\_\_ )

On \_\_\_\_\_, before me, \_\_\_\_\_, a Notary Public, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

EXHIBIT A

Legal Description of Property

[Follows this page]

**EXHIBIT A**

**PARCEL 1:**

LCP ID #185 PORTION

APN 023-370-042 PORTION

THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BEING A PORTION OF THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN BOOK 62, PAGE 303 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE SOUTH ONE-HALF OF SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

**EXCEPTING THEREFROM THE FOLLOWING:**

**BEGINNING** AT THE SOUTH ONE-QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 31; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER, NORTH 00°23'18" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1,333.26 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SOUTH ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 31; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERLY LINE THEREOF, NORTH 89°58'12" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1,881.20 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE CENTERLINE OF BAUM LAKE ROAD;

THENCE ALONG SAID CENTERLINE, THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES:

- 1) SOUTH 73°53'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 136.02 FEET;
- 2) THENCE EASTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 262.27 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 725.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 20°43'36";
- 3) THENCE NORTH 85°23'19" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 398.55 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 31;

THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERLY LINE, SOUTH 00°27'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1,297.98 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 31;

THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 31, SOUTH 89°54'19" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 2,667.41 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.



## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

THE BEARINGS AND DISTANCES IN THE FOREGOING DESCRIPTIONS ARE BASED UPON THE CALIFORNIA COORDINATE SYSTEM OF 1983, ZONE 1, (EPOCH 2011.00). DISTANCES HEREIN ARE GRID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. TO OBTAIN GROUND DISTANCES, DIVIDE ALL DISTANCES BY A COMBINED GRID FACTOR OF 0.9997606.

### **PARCEL 2:**

LCP ID #187 PORTION

APN 031-520-010 PORTION

THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 4, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BEING A PORTION OF THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN BOOK 62, PAGE 303 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE SOUTH ONE-HALF OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 4, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

**EXCEPTING THEREFROM** ALL THAT PORTION LYING NORTHEASTERLY OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LINE:

**COMMENCING** AT THE WEST ONE-QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 4, FROM WHICH THE CENTER ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 4 BEARS NORTH 88°08'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 2,601.26 FEET; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER, NORTH 88°08'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 649.85 FEET TO A POINT MARKING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER, SAID POINT BEING THE **TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE NORTH 26°50'42" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1,453.07 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SOUTH ONE-HALF OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 4, SAID CORNER BEING THE **POINT OF TERMINATION**.

THE BEARINGS AND DISTANCES IN THE FOREGOING DESCRIPTIONS ARE BASED UPON THE CALIFORNIA COORDINATE SYSTEM OF 1983, ZONE 1, (EPOCH 2011.00). DISTANCES HEREIN ARE GRID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. TO OBTAIN GROUND DISTANCES, DIVIDE ALL DISTANCES BY A COMBINED GRID FACTOR OF 0.9997606.

## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

### **PARCEL 3:**

LCP ID #189

APN 023-370-006

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, AS RECORDED IN BOOK 9, PAGE 150 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE WEST ONE-HALF OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

### **PARCEL 4:**

LCP ID #190

APN 023-370-009

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, AS RECORDED IN BOOK 2, PAGE 221 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

### **PARCEL 5:**

LCP ID #191 PORTION

APN 023-350-012 PORTION

THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN SECTION 17 AND SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BEING A PORTION OF THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN BOOK 141, PAGE 250 OF DEEDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

ALL THE PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 17, AND THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, LYING NORTH AND EAST OF HAT CREEK.

### **EXCEPTING THEREFROM THE FOLLOWING:**

**COMMENCING** AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 17, FROM WHICH THE SOUTHWEST CORNER THEREOF BEARS SOUTH 89°35'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 5,302.66 FEET;

## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 17, SOUTH 89°35'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 3707.70 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID SOUTHERLY LINE, NORTH 0°09'56" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 22.21 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 500.80 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 400.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 71°44'01" TO A POINT IN THE EASTERLY LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 17, SAID POINT BEING THE **TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERLY LINE, NORTH 00°35'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 913.24 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERLY LINE THEREOF, SOUTH 89°56'23" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1,177.57 FEET;

THENCE LEAVING SAID NORTHERLY LINE, THE FOLLOWING FIVE (5) COURSES:

- 1) SOUTH 24°23'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 134.07 FEET;
- 2) THENCE SOUTH 11°49'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 560.47 FEET;
- 3) THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 185.22 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 150.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 70°44'55";
- 4) THENCE SOUTH 82°34'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 821.41 FEET;
- 5) THENCE EASTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 76.85 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 400.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 11°00'31" TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

**ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM** ALL OF PARCEL 4 AS DESCRIBED IN THE GRANT DEED TO THE PIT RIVER TRIBE RECORDED OCTOBER 14, 2021 AS DOCUMENT NO. 2021-0042331, SHASTA COUNTY RECORDS.

THE BEARINGS AND DISTANCES IN THE FOREGOING DESCRIPTIONS ARE BASED UPON THE CALIFORNIA COORDINATE SYSTEM OF 1983, ZONE 1, (EPOCH 2011.00). DISTANCES HEREIN ARE GRID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. TO OBTAIN GROUND DISTANCES, DIVIDE ALL DISTANCES BY A COMBINED GRID FACTOR OF 0.9997606.

## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

### **PARCEL 6:**

LCP ID #194

APN 031-020-028

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, AS RECORDED IN BOOK 1521, PAGE 562 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE SET 5/8-INCH REBAR MARKED L.S. 4036 MARKING A POINT IN THE SOUTHERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF A PARCEL OF LAND DESCRIBED IN THE DEED FROM HARISON O. MOORE AND WIFE TO ROBERT GENE GALLI AND WIFE DATED JULY 19, 1973 AND RECORDED IN BOOK 1187 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS AT PAGE 503, SHASTA COUNTY RECORDS AND RUNNING ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY LINE SOUTH 59° 20'00" EAST 20.22 FEET TO THE MOST SOUTHERLY CORNER OF THE PARCEL OF LAND DESCRIBED IN SAID DEED DATED JULY 19, 1973; THENCE RUNNING ALONG THE GENERAL EASTERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF THE PARCEL OF LAND DESCRIBED SAID DEED DATED JULY 19, 1973; THENCE NORTH 39° 12'00" EAST 129.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 0° 48'30" EAST 344.91 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE PARCEL DESCRIBED IN SAID DEED DATED JULY 19, 1973, BEING ALSO A POINT IN THE CENTER LINE OF THE COUNTY ROAD KNOWN AS CASSEL ROAD (60 FEET WIDE); THENCE RUNNING ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF CASSEL ROAD NORTH 87° 18'14" WEST 20.00 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE LEAVING SAID CENTER LINE AND RUNNING ALONG A LINE WHICH IS PARALLEL WITH A DISTANT 20 FEET WESTERLY FROM (MEASURED AT A RIGHT ANGLE TO) SAID GENERAL EASTERLY BOUNDARY LINE; THENCE SOUTH 00° 48'30" WEST 30.00 FEET SET A 5/8-INCH REBAR MARKED L.S. 4036, CONTINUING SOUTH 00° 48'30" WEST 308.61 FEET, SET A 5/8-INCH REBAR MARKED L.S. 4036; THENCE SOUTH 39° 12'00" WEST 125.04 FEET MORE OR LESS, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; SAID POINT OF BEGINNING BEARS SOUTH 59° 20'00" EAST 72.48 FEET DISTANT FROM A THE FOUND 5/8-INCH REBAR MARKED L. S. 4036 SHOWN UPON THE RECORD OF SURVEY MAP FILED FOR RECORD IN BOOK 39 OF LAND SURVEYS AT PAGE 54, SHASTA COUNTY RECORDS, AS MARKING THE SOUTHERLY TERMINUS OF THE COURSE SHOWN UPON SAID MAP WHICH COURSE HAS A BEARING OF SOUTH AND A LENGTH OF 85.58 FEET AND BEING A PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, M.D.B. & M.

THE ABOVE SAID PARCEL OF LAND IS SHOWN ON THAT CERTAIN RECORD OF SURVEY, MADE BY STEPHEN W. DEAN AND RECORDED IN BOOK 41 OF LAND SURVEYS AT PAGE 22, SHASTA COUNTY RECORDS.

## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

### **PARCEL 7:**

LCP ID #195

APN 023-370-019 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (b), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

ALL THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, SITUATE, LYING AND BEING BETWEEN THE WESTERLY BANK OF HAT CREEK AND THE WESTERLY BANK OF ROCK CREEK.

### **PARCEL 8:**

LCP ID #196

APN 023-370-019 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (L), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

ANY AND ALL INTEREST OF RED RIVER IN AND TO THAT PART OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, WHICH LIES ON THE EASTERLY SIDE OF THE COUNTY ROAD KNOWN AS THE CASSEL ROAD.

### **PARCEL 9:**

LCP ID #197

APN 031-020-025 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (d), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE FRACTIONAL PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BOUNDED AS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

BEGINNING AT POINT FROM WHICH THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN BEARS SOUTH 46 ° 13' WEST 1868.8 FEET DISTANT AND RUNNING; THENCE  
DUE SOUTH 70 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 30 ° 10' 30" EAST 72.78 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 1 ° 30' 30" EAST 212.28 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 3 ° 52' EAST 199.42 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 21 ° 31' WEST 131.64 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 60 ° 55' WEST 99.61 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 19 ° 40' WEST 29.0 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 68 ° 0' WEST 217 FEET MORE OR LESS ALONG A LINE MARKED BY A FENCE NOW UPON THE GROUND TO A POINT IN THE CENTER LINE OF HAT CREEK; THENCE FOLLOWING THE CENTER LINE OF SAID CREEK  
NORTH 23 ° 0' WEST 322 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 4 ° 0' EAST 320 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 22 ° 0' EAST 236 FEET; THENCE LEAVING THE CENTER LINE OF HAT CREEK  
SOUTH 88 ° 50' EAST 310 FEET MORE OR LESS ALONG A LINE MARKED BY A FENCE NOW UPON THE GROUND TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, BEING THE SAME PROPERTY WHICH WAS CONVEYED TO THE MOUNT SHASTA POWER CORPORATION BY BERTHA GIESSNER BY DEED DATED AUGUST 28, 1920 AND RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAID SHASTA COUNTY IN VOLUME 141 OF DEEDS ON PAGE 428.

### **PARCEL 10:**

LCP ID #198

APN 031-020-025 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (e), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE FRACTIONAL PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BOUNDED AS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT FROM WHICH THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BEARS NORTH 86 ° 40' WEST 1051.9 FEET DISTANT AND RUNNING THENCE  
NORTH 0 ° 10' 30" WEST 117.00 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 23 ° 27' 30" WEST 104.9 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 15 ° 39' 30" WEST 153.1 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 20 ° 14' WEST 150.3 FEET; THENCE

## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

NORTH 43 ° 14' 30" WEST 114.7 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 11 ° 22' WEST 111.60 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 7 ° 42' WEST 166.08 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 18 ° 9' 30" WEST 142.2 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 2 ° 37' EAST 234.2 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 12 ° 9' EAST 83.7 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 18 ° 19' EAST 150.3 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 44 ° 49' EAST 107.8 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 60 ° 45' EAST 150.9 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 59 ° 20' EAST 92.7 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 39 ° 12' EAST 129.0 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 0 ° 48' 30" EAST 344.91 FEET TO A POINT IN THE CENTER LINE OF BAKER ROAD;  
THENCE FOLLOWING THE CENTER LINE OF SAID ROAD SOUTH 81 ° 58' EAST 140 FEET;  
THENCE LEAVING THE CENTER LINE OF SAID ROAD DUE SOUTH 627 FEET TO A POINT  
MARKED BY THE INTERSECTION OF TWO FENCES NOW UPON THE GROUND; THENCE  
NORTH 88 ° 50' WEST 310 FEET MORE OR LESS ALONG A LINE MARKED BY A FENCE NOW  
UPON THE GROUND TO A POINT IN THE CENTER LINE OF HAT CREEK; THENCE  
FOLLOWING THE CENTER LINE OF SAID CREEK SOUTH 22 ° 0' WEST 236 FEET;  
THENCE SOUTH 4 ° 0' WEST 320 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 23 ° 0' EAST 400 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 7 ° 30' EAST 462 FEET; THENCE  
LEAVING THE CENTER LINE OF HAT CREEK DUE WEST 83 FEET MORE OR LESS TO THE  
POINT OF BEGINNING, BEING THE SAME PROPERTY WHICH WAS CONVEYED TO MOUNT  
SHASTA POWER CORPORATION BY S. H. KERNS AND WIFE BY DEED DATED AUGUST 10,  
1920, AND RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF SAID COUNTY RECORDER OF SHASTA COUNTY IN  
VOLUME 141 OF DEEDS ON PAGE 430.

### **PARCEL 11:**

LCP ID #199

APN 031-020-025 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5,  
TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART  
1 (i), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA,  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THAT PART OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH,  
RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, WHICH IS BOUND AS FOLLOWS:

BY A LINE BEGINNING AT A POINT FROM WHICH THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 5,  
TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BEARS  
SOUTH 65 ° 43' WEST 1388.1 FEET DISTANT AND RUNNING; THENCE

## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

SOUTH 19 ° 40' WEST 186.37 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 6 ° 22' WEST 78.28 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 70 ° 4' 15" WEST 43.72 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 2 ° 41' 30" WEST 225.14 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 68 ° EAST 130.47 FEET MORE OR LESS TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

### **PARCEL 12:**

LCP ID #200

APN 031-020-025 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (f), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

ALL THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT POINT FROM WHICH THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN BEARS SOUTH 42 ° 1' 30" WEST 2015.3 FEET DISTANT AND RUNNING; THENCE  
DUE NORTH 425 FEET TO A POINT IN THE CENTER LINE OF THE BAKER ROAD; THENCE  
SOUTH 81 ° 58' EAST 63.9 FEET ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF SAID ROAD; THENCE LEAVING THE CENTER LINE OF SAID ROAD  
SOUTH 2 ° 35' EAST 121.0 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 4 ° 25' WEST 173.0 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 24 ° 0' WEST 136 FEET MORE OR LESS TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING,  
BEING THE SAME PROPERTY WHICH WAS CONVEYED TO THE MOUNT SHASTA POWER CORPORATION BY EMIL ROBERT FEUS AND WIFE BY DEED BEARING DATE THE 21ST DAY OF MAY, 1921, AND RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF SAID COUNTY RECORDER OF SHASTA COUNTY IN VOLUME 144 OF DEEDS ON PAGE 326.

### **PARCEL 13:**

LCP ID #201

APN 031-520-006 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (g), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:



## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

THE EAST ONE-HALF OF LOT 3, IN SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

### **PARCEL 14:**

LCP ID #202

APN 031-520-006 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (a), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

LOT 2, OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

### **PARCEL 15:**

LCP ID #203

APN 031-520-006 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER, NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER, AND THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (k) AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

ANY AND ALL INTEREST OF RED RIVER IN AND TO THE SOUTH ONE-HALF OF THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER, THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER, AND THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, AS RECORDED IN BOOK 1051, PAGE 245 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE EAST QUARTER CORNER (FOUND 1 1/2 INCH IRON PIPE WITH A DISC MARKED "L.S. 2322") OF SAID SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, AND RUNNING THENCE  
NORTH 88 ° 00' 17" WEST 574.00 FEET ALONG THE SOUTHERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 5; THENCE  
NORTH 00 ° 21' 10" EAST 475.00 FEET; THENCE

## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

SOUTH 68 ° 32' 29" EAST 615.01 FEET TO A POINT IN THE EASTERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF SAID SECTION 5; THENCE  
SOUTH 00 ° 21' 10" WEST 270.00 FEET ALONG THE EASTERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF SAID SECTION 5, MORE OR LESS, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

### **PARCEL 16:**

LCP ID #204 PORTION

APN 023-370-017 PORTION, 023-370-018 PORTION, 023-370-042 PORTION,  
031-520-010 PORTION, 031-520-041 PORTION

THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, AND ALSO IN SECTION 29, SECTION 31, SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, ALL IN MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BEING A PORTION OF THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN BOOK 62, PAGE 303 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

#### **PARCEL 1 (62 OR 303)**

THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER, THE EAST ONE-HALF OF NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER, THE NORTH ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER AND THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 31, THE WEST ONE-HALF OF SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER AND THE EAST ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 29, THE EAST ONE-HALF AND THE NORTH ONE-HALF OF SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER AND THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 32, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, THE WEST ONE-HALF OF LOT 3, ALL OF LOT 1, IN SECTION 5, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, **SAVE AND EXCEPT** THE FOLLOWING PARCEL IN SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN DESCRIBED AS BEGINNING AT THE CENTER OF SECTION 29 AND RUNNING THENCE EASTERLY ON THE EAST AND WEST CENTER LINE OF SECTION 29, 225 FEET, THENCE AT A RIGHT ANGLE SOUTHERLY 400 FEET, THENCE AT A RIGHT ANGLE WESTERLY 250 FEET, THENCE AT A RIGHT ANGLE NORTHERLY 400 FEET TO THE EAST AND WEST CENTER LINE OF SAID SECTION 29, AND THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE 25 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, AS PER DEED VOL. 145, PAGE 159.

#### **PARCEL 2 (62 OR 303)**

THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN AND ALL THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN LYING WEST OF THE ROAD RUNNING IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION THROUGH SAID FORTY AND AS THE SAME IS NOW LAID OUT AND USED, BEING THE ROAD RUNNING

## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

FROM CASSEL TO THE F. G. BAUM RANCH BUILDINGS, LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 32.

SAID ABOVE DESCRIBED ROAD BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING APPROXIMATELY 450 FEET EAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 32 AND RUNNING IN A NORTHEASTERLY DIRECTION CURVING SLIGHTLY TO THE LEFT AND CROSSING THE NORTH BOUNDARY LINE OF THE LAST DESCRIBED FORTY AT A POINT APPROXIMATELY 900 FEET EAST OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER THEREOF.

**EXCEPTING FROM PARCELS 1 AND 2** ABOVE THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN LYING BETWEEN THE WESTERLY BANKS OF HAT CREEK AND ROCK CREEK, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN AND THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN LYING AND BEING WEST OF THE CENTERLINE OF THE PRESENT COUNTY ROAD LEADING FROM CASSEL TO CARBON, SAID ROAD BEING PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN DEED FROM MARY E. BAUM AND F. G. BAUM HER HUSBAND TO MOUNT SHASTA POWER CORPORATION, RECORDED JANUARY 19, 1926 VOLUME 14 OFFICIAL RECORDS AT PAGE 161, RECORDS OF SHASTA COUNTY.

**ALSO EXCEPTING FROM PARCELS 1 AND 2** ALL THAT PORTION AS GRANTED TO PARKWAY MATERIALS, INC, A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION IN DOCUMENT RECORDED MARCH 1, 1966 IN BOOK 871 PAGE 240 OFFICIAL RECORDS.

**ALSO EXCEPTING FROM PARCELS 1 AND 2,** THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) AREAS:

### **AREA 1:**

ALL THAT PORTION OF THE WEST ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER, THE EAST ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 29 AND THE EAST ONE-HALF OF SAID SECTION 32 LYING EASTERLY OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LINE:

**BEGINNING** AT A POINT IN THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 32 MARKING THE CLOSING CORNER FOR SECTION 4 AND SECTION 5 OF TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN; THENCE PARALLEL WITH THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 32, NORTH 00°04'14" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1,324.95 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 16°01'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1,341.39 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 00°04'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 805.67 FEET;

## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

THENCE NORTH 32°04'21" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1,908.88 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 00°38'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 291.36 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY LINE OF SECTION 32;

THENCE CONTINUING NORTH 00°38'0" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 2,706.57 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT IN THE NORTHERLY LINE OF SAID WEST ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 29, SAID POINT BEING THE **POINT OF TERMINATION**.

### **AREA 2:**

ALL THAT PORTION OF THE NORTH ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER, THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER, THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER, AND THE EAST ONE-HALF OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 31 LYING SOUTHERLY OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LINE:

**BEGINNING** AT THE CENTERLINE INTERSECTION OF CASSEL ROAD AND BAUM LAKE ROAD FROM WHICH THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 31 BEARS SOUTH 35°33'10" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 2,674.46 FEET;

THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF BAUM LAKE ROAD, THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES:

1. SOUTH 84°28'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 43.65 FEET;
2. THENCE EASTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 60.03 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 325.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 10°35'00";
3. THENCE SOUTH 73°53'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 2,936.31 FEET TO A POINT IN THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID NORTH ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 31, SAID POINT BEING THE **POINT OF TERMINATION**.

### **AREA 3:**

ALL THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER AND THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 32 TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF THE WEST ONE-HALF OF SAID LOT 3 LYING SOUTHERLY AND WESTERLY OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LINE:

**BEGINNING** AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 32 WITH THE CENTERLINE OF BAUM LAKE ROAD FROM WHICH THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 32 BEARS SOUTH 00°27'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1,297.98 FEET;

## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTERLINE THE FOLLOWING NINE (9) COURSES:

1. NORTH 85°23'19" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 963.14 FEET;
2. THENCE EASTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 105.12 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 400.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 15°03'27";
3. THENCE NORTH 70°19'53" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 402.16 FEET;
4. THENCE EASTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 50.22 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 100.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 28°46'17";
5. THENCE SOUTH 80°53'50" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 240.23 FEET;
6. THENCE EASTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 20.07 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 05°44'55";
7. THENCE SOUTH 86°38'45" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 70.37 FEET;
8. THENCE EASTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 43.95 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 12°35'24";
9. THENCE SOUTH 74°03'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 273.62 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A LINE 50.00' WESTERLY OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE CENTERLINE OF AN EXISTING ROAD RUNNING IN THE SOUTHEASTERLY DIRECTION;

THENCE ALONG SAID PARALLEL LINE OF THE FOLLOWING TWENTY-FOUR (24) COURSES:

1. SOUTH 16°59'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 230.87 FEET;
2. THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 65.24 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 150.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 24°55'18";
3. THENCE SOUTH 41°55'08" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 49.20 FEET;
4. THENCE SOUTHERLY, A DISTANCE OF 14.99 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 85°54'07";
5. THENCE SOUTH 43°58'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 196.67 FEET;
6. THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 173.52 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 300.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 33°08'25";

## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

7. THENCE SOUTH 10°50'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 118.13 FEET;
8. THENCE SOUTHERLY, A DISTANCE OF 89.67 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 450.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 11°25'00";
9. THENCE SOUTH 22°15'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 221.61 FEET;
10. THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 60.53 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 450.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 07°42'27";
11. THENCE SOUTH 29°58'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 390.15 FEET TO THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 32;
12. THENCE CONTINUING, SOUTH 29°58'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 30.20 FEET;
13. THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 21.53 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 250.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 04°56'04";
14. THENCE SOUTH 25°01'57" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 99.01 FEET;
15. THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 116.81 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 38°14'42";
16. THENCE SOUTH 63°16'39" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 101.43 FEET;
17. THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 43.92 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 250.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 10°03'58";
18. THENCE SOUTH 53°12'42" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 206.34 FEET;
19. THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 174.62 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 700.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 14°17'34";
20. THENCE SOUTH 38°55'07" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 240.87 FEET;
21. THENCE SOUTHERLY, A DISTANCE OF 214.71 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 70°17'49";
22. THENCE SOUTH 31°22'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 78.60 FEET;
23. THENCE SOUTHERLY, A DISTANCE OF 117.42 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 145.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 46°23'53";

## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

24. THENCE SOUTH 15°01'11" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 117.33 FEET TO A POINT IN THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID WEST ONE-HALF OF LOT 3, SAID POINT BEING THE **POINT OF TERMINATION**.

EXCEPT FOR CITED DEED REFERENCES, THE BEARINGS AND DISTANCES IN THE FOREGOING DESCRIPTIONS ARE BASED UPON THE CALIFORNIA COORDINATE SYSTEM OF 1983, ZONE 1, (EPOCH 2011.00). DISTANCES HEREIN ARE GRID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. TO OBTAIN GROUND DISTANCES, DIVIDE ALL DISTANCES BY A COMBINED GRID FACTOR OF 0.9997606.

### **PARCEL 17:**

LCP ID #205 PORTION

APN 031-520-041 PORTION

THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BEING A PORTION OF THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN BOOK 142, PAGE 383 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE WEST ONE-HALF OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN AND ALL THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 5 LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF THE COUNTY ROAD LEADING WESTERLY FROM CASSEL AND FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE "BAKER ROAD". **EXCEPTING THEREFROM** 2.5 ACRES, CONVEYED TO JOHN A. BROWN BY DEED RECORDED IN VOL. 23 OF DEEDS AT PAGE 419, SHASTA COUNTY RECORDS.

**ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM** ALL OF THAT PORTION AS DESCRIBED IN THE CORPORATION GRANT DEED FROM TITLE INSURANCE AND TRUST COMPANY, A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION, TO CAROLYN C. KENNEDY AS RECORDED NOVEMBER 22, 1972 IN BOOK 1146 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS AT PAGE 123, SHASTA COUNTY RECORDS, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

THAT CERTAIN TRACT OF LAND COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5; THENCE SOUTH ON THE EAST LINE OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED 40 ACRE TRACT 42 RODS TO THE COUNTY ROAD; THENCE AT RIGHT ANGLES WESTERLY 10 RODS; THENCE AT RIGHT ANGLES NORTHERLY AND PARALLEL WITH THE FIRST ABOVE DESCRIBED LAND 42 RODS; THENCE AT RIGHT ANGLES EASTERLY 10 RODS TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

**ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM** ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN SAID SECTION 5, THAT PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION, GRANTED TO CASSEL VOLUNTEER FIRE COMPANY, A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION, AS

## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO. 2001-0005183 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY OF SHASTA.

**ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM** ALL THAT PORTION OF THE WEST ONE-HALF OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER AND THE NORTHWEST ONE QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 5 LYING WESTERLY AND NORTHERLY OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LINE:

**COMMENCING** AT A POINT IN THE NORTHERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 5, SAID POINT THE MARKING THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE SOUTH 89°40'47" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 846.25 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID WEST ONE-HALF OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERLY LINE THEREOF SOUTH 0°24'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1396.17 FEET TO THE **TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING**;

THENCE LEAVING SAID EASTERLY LINE THE FOLLOWING FIVE (5) COURSES:

1. SOUTH 37°45'55" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 694.56 FEET;
2. THENCE SOUTH 25°57'28" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 485.93 FEET;
3. THENCE SOUTH 00°05'58" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 304.66 FEET;
4. THENCE SOUTH 65°09'52" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 212.90 FEET;
5. THENCE SOUTH 00°16'16" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 521.80 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT IN THE NORTHERLY LINE OF THE COUNTY ROAD LEADING WESTERLY FROM CASSEL AND FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE "BAKER ROAD", SAID POINT BEING THE **POINT OF TERMINATION**.

EXCEPT FOR CITED DEED REFERENCES, THE BEARINGS AND DISTANCES IN THE FOREGOING DESCRIPTIONS ARE BASED UPON THE CALIFORNIA COORDINATE SYSTEM OF 1983, ZONE 1, (EPOCH 2011.00). DISTANCES HEREIN ARE GRID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. TO OBTAIN GROUND DISTANCES, DIVIDE ALL DISTANCES BY A COMBINED GRID FACTOR OF 0.9997606.



## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

### **PARCEL 18:**

LCP ID #206 PORTION

APN 023-350-020 PORTION

THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, INCLUDED WITHIN SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO MERIDIAN, BEING A PORTION OF PARCEL ONE AS DESCRIBED IN A DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 202, PAGE 281 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY OF SHASTA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO MERIDIAN;

SAVE AND EXCEPTING THEREFROM (A) THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 20 LYING NORTH AND EAST OF HAT CREEK, AND (B) THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTH ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 20 LYING WEST OF HAT CREEK.

**ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM** ALL OF PARCEL 4 AS DESCRIBED IN THE GRANT DEED TO THE PIT RIVER TRIBE RECORDED OCTOBER 14, 2021 AS DOCUMENT NO. 2021-0042331, SHASTA COUNTY RECORDS.

### **PARCEL 19:**

LCP ID #207

APN 023-350-021 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (j), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

### **PARCEL 20:**

LCP ID #208

APN 023-350-021 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (m), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

ALL THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, SITUATE, LYING AND BEING WESTERLY OF A LINE FOLLOWING THE EASTERLY BANK AND WATER EDGE OF HAT CREEK.

### **PARCEL 21:**

LCP ID #209 PORTION

APN 023-370-007 PORTION

THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER AND THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (n), BEING A PORTION OF THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER, THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER, THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER, AND THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER, OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

**EXCEPTING THEREFROM** THE EASTERLY 500.00 FEET OF THE WEST ONE-HALF OF THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 29.

## Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

### **PARCEL 22:**

LCP ID # 210

APN 023-370-011

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTH ONE-HALF OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (h), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

A PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, AND BOUNDED BY A LINE BEGINNING AT THE CENTER OF SAID SECTION 29 AND RUNNING; THENCE EASTERLY ON THE EAST AND WEST CENTER LINE OF SAID SECTION 29, 225 FEET; THENCE AT A RIGHT ANGLE SOUTHERLY 400 FEET; THENCE AT A RIGHT ANGLE WESTERLY 250 FEET; THENCE AT A RIGHT ANGLE NORTHERLY 400 FEET TO THE EAST AND WEST CENTER LINE OF SAID SECTION 29; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE 25 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

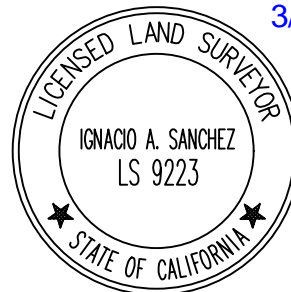
### **END OF DESCRIPTIONS.**

**NOTE:** THE CERTIFICATION AND SEAL BELOW ARE APPLICABLE TO PARCELS 1 AND 2, PARCEL 5, PARCELS 16 THROUGH 18, AND PARCEL 21.

THESE DESCRIPTIONS WERE PREPARED BY ME:



Ignacio A. Sanchez, L.S. 9223



3/21/2022

**EXHIBIT B**

Description of Hydro Project Activities  
and  
Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities

As used in this Easement, "**Hydro Project Activities**" are those existing and future uses of the Property, and the existing and future Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities (as defined below) now or hereafter located on, above, or under the Property, associated with the operation of the Hat Creek 1 & 2 FERC Project (FERC Project No. 2661). Hat Creek 1, the upstream development, includes Cassel Pond dam; a 13-acre reservoir; a canal that creates a mile-long bypassed reach; a forebay; and a powerhouse that discharges into Baum Lake, an 89-acre reservoir that is the forebay for the Hat Creek 2 development. Hat Creek 2 also has a dam that forms Baum Lake; Crystal Lake, a 115-acre natural lake that flows into Baum Lake; a canal that creates a mile-long bypassed reach; and a powerhouse that discharges into Hat Creek. The Project provides water storage and delivery for Hydroelectric Facilities and shall include any future uses of the Property, and the existing and future Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities now or hereafter located on, above, or under the Property, associated with compliance with any future FERC License, FERC License renewal or other regulatory requirements.

As used in this Easement, "**Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities**" are those existing and future facilities, structures, buildings, and improvements now or hereafter located on, above, or under the Property, and associated with the operation of the Hat Creek 1 & 2 FERC Project (FERC Project No. 2661), including, but not limited to, the following existing and future improvements: the powerhouses, penstocks, canals, dams, weirs, stream gages, Parshall flume, gage houses, valve houses, electric transmission lines, and electric distribution lines and associated infrastructure facilities; facilities necessary for the operation of powerhouses; improvements for existing and future water delivery and other requirements of power generation, transmission, distribution, and storage, for nonconsumptive and consumptive water use; gauging stations; bridges; electrical transmission lines, including distribution lines; and communications lines and facilities.

EXHIBIT C

## Hydro Reserved Rights

Grantor's reserved rights on the Property include the following, which are expressly excluded from the transfer and conveyance of the easement granted in this Easement and reserved to Grantor:

Subject to the provisions of Section 7, the right to conduct Hydro Project Activities on the Property, including construction, operation, repair, alteration, maintenance, removal, replacement and expansion of existing and future Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities, including project replacements and improvements required for existing and future water delivery and other requirements for power generation, transmission, distribution, and storage, for nonconsumptive and consumptive water, and for communications in connection with the foregoing and for compliance with any future FERC License, FERC License renewal or other regulatory requirements. In furtherance of and without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, the following rights are expressly reserved:

(1) The right to conduct any and all uses and activities now or at any time in the future deemed necessary or appropriate by Grantor in Grantor's sole discretion exercised in good faith in connection with the generation of hydroelectric energy, including, but not limited to the construction, operation, repair, alteration, maintenance, removal, replacement and expansion of existing Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities, and the construction, operation, repair, alteration, maintenance, removal, replacement and expansion of new Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities; and

(2) The right to use, maintain, establish, construct, alter, expand and improve water sources, courses, and bodies within the Property, and to take, divert, store, convey and appropriate water; and

(3) The right to increase or otherwise modify water diversion, storage and transmission capacities of Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities; and

(4) The right to exercise: all riparian water rights inherent in and part and parcel of the Property; all appropriative surface water rights (including, but not limited to, any appropriative surface water rights having a point of diversion, place of storage, or place of use on the Property); all prescriptive surface water rights; and all other right, title and interest of any nature whatsoever in and to the surface waters which are now or hereafter located or flowing on, under or abutting the Property; and

(5) The right to decommission all or any portion of existing and future Hydroelectric Facilities and Water Delivery Facilities in accordance with the applicable license issued by the FERC, or as otherwise allowed by Applicable Law; and

(6) The right to enlarge, improve, reconstruct, relocate and replace said Grantor's existing facilities and additional facilities with any other number, size, or type of transformers, poles, towers, or structures, or underground wires, cables, pipelines and conduits, or other devices and equipment either in the original location or at any location or locations within the Property; and

(7) The right to construct, operate, use, repair, alter, maintain, remove, replace and expand Grantor's existing and future facilities for transformation, transmission and distribution of electric energy and for communication purposes and also the rights to reconstruct, replace, remove, maintain and use the same as Grantor shall at any time and from time to time deem necessary in Grantor's sole discretion exercised in good faith, together with the rights to excavate for, construct, install, repair, reconstruct, replace, remove, maintain and use, at any time and from time to time, additional facilities for the transformation, transmission and distribution of electric energy and for communication purposes, consisting of such devices and equipment with suitable concrete pads and adequate protection therefore necessary for transforming electric energy, one or more lines of underground wires and cables (enclosed at Grantor's option within conduits), and one or more lines of towers, poles and/or other structures, wires and cables, including both underground and overhead ground wires, and all necessary and proper foundations, footings, cross arms and other appliances and fixtures for use in connection with said towers, poles and/or other structures, wires and cables.

EXHIBIT D

Beneficial Public Values

The Purpose of the Conservation Easement is to protect the Beneficial Public Values of the Property, as summarized below and described in more detail in the Baseline Documentation Report:

(a) Habitat for fish, wildlife, and plants that are native to the area, including species protected under the California Endangered Species Act and/or the federal Endangered Species Act. The term “habitat” includes vegetation along banks and shorelines that contribute to maintaining watershed health. The term “native” refers to plants and animals that occur naturally on the Property, and are defined as “native” by the California Department of Fish & Wildlife and its successors.

(b) Forest resources on the Property. Forest resources consist of higher elevation Sierra Nevada mixed conifer and riparian vegetation that provides protection for wildlife and fisheries.

(c) The scenic viewshed of the Property in keeping with the surrounding environment including the unobstructed views of a contiguous forested landscape visible to the public using trails and roads on the Property, from boats on waterbodies and from adjacent publicly accessible roads, and trails.

(d) Outdoor recreation in the form of passive recreational pursuits such as hiking, fishing, camping, boating, picnicking and sightseeing.

(e) Historical and cultural values, to the extent they are protected by state and federal law.

EXHIBIT E

Grantee Insurance Requirements

Grantee shall procure, carry and maintain the following insurance coverage:

A. Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability

1. Workers' Compensation insurance or self-insurance indicating compliance with any applicable labor codes, acts, laws or statutes, state or federal.
2. Employers' Liability insurance shall not be less than One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000) for injury or death each accident.

B. Commercial General Liability

1. Coverage shall be at least as broad as the Insurance Services Office (ISO) Commercial General Liability Coverage "occurrence" form, with no coverage deletions.
2. The limit shall not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence/ Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate for bodily injury, property damage and personal injury.
3. Coverage shall: a) By "Additional Insured" endorsement add as insureds Grantor, its directors, officers, agents and employees with respect to liability arising out of work performed by or for Grantee; b) Be endorsed to specify that Grantee's insurance is primary .

C. Business Auto

1. Coverage shall be at least as broad as the Insurance Services Office (ISO) Business Auto Coverage form covering Automobile Liability, code 1 "any auto."
2. The limit shall not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident for bodily injury and property damage.

D. Additional Insurance Provisions

1. Upon change in carrier or coverage, or otherwise upon Grantor's request, Grantee shall furnish Grantor with certificates of insurance and endorsements of all required insurance for Grantee.
2. The documentation shall state that coverage shall not be canceled except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to Grantor.



3. The documentation must be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf and shall be submitted to:

Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
Insurance Department - B24H  
Post Office Box 770000  
San Francisco, CA 94177

A copy of all such insurance documents shall be sent to Grantor's Land Agent as specified under Notices in the body of this Easement.

4. Upon request, not to exceed once annually, Grantee shall furnish Grantor complete copies of policies.
5. Upon request, not to exceed once annually, Grantee shall furnish Grantor the same evidence of insurance for Grantee's agents or contractors as Grantor requires of Grantee.

**EXHIBIT F****Prohibited Uses**

As provided in Section 6 of this Easement, Grantor will not engage in, or permit others to engage in, the following Prohibited Uses:

1. **Number of Fee Owners; Subdivision.**

(a) **Limit on Number of Fee Owners.** Except for Specified Required Actions, notwithstanding the fact that the Property, at any time, might be comprised of more than three (3) separate legal parcels, fee title to the Property shall be held by no more than three (3) separate owners at any given time, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prohibit undivided ownership of the Property by multiple owners (e.g. tenants in common), subject to the restrictions on the rights of undivided owners provided below, and the terms and conditions of this Easement shall perpetually apply to the Property as a whole. The existence of any separate legal parcels shall not be interpreted to permit any use or activity on an individual legal parcel that would not have been permitted on said parcel under the terms and conditions of this Easement as applied to the Property as a whole. This section only applies to conveyances of fee ownership and not to conveyances of any property interests other than fee ownership (e.g. leasehold interests). In respect to ownership of the Property or permitted separate legal parcels, as the case may be, ownership may be (among others) in the form of a partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, corporation or other legal entity or as undivided interests such as tenants in common, whether by choice or by operation of any Applicable Laws, but no owner of an undivided interest shall thereby have (i) the right of exclusive occupancy or exclusive use of any separate portion of the Property (or permitted separate legal parcel), or (ii) any right to have the Property (or permitted separate legal parcel), partitioned in kind, whether pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure §872.010 et seq. ("**CCP**") or any successor statute or otherwise. In the event that a partition action is brought and a court determines that the remedy of partition must be granted, Grantor, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns hereby irrevocably agrees the remedy shall not be a physical subdivision of the Property (or permitted separate legal parcel), but instead may be a partition by appraisal pursuant to CCP §873.910 or any successor statute or a judicially supervised sale of Grantor's entire estate in the Property (or permitted separate legal parcel) pursuant to CCP §873.510 or any successor statute, subject, however, to this Easement, followed by a division of sales proceeds among the parties entitled thereto. Grantor recognizes that Grantee will incur direct and indirect costs for monitoring and administration of the Conservation Easement in the event fee title to a portion of the Property is transferred under this provision. Accordingly, upon Grantor's sale, transfer or conveyance of fee title to less than all of the Property in accordance with this subsection (a), Grantor shall pay, or cause to be paid, to Grantee a one-time payment of a sum representing the increased cost of such Conservation Easement stewardship, as reasonably determined at such time by Grantee. Such one-time payment shall be in addition to any reimbursements required pursuant to Section 13.2.4 or Section 17 of this Easement.

(b) Limit on Subdivision. Except for Specified Required Actions, Grantor shall not subdivide the Property with the result of frustrating the ownership restrictions set forth in subsection (a) above. For example, the following actions would not frustrate the ownership restrictions in subsection (a) above: (i) merger and reduction of the number of separate legal parcels comprising the Property; or (ii) reconfiguring by lot line adjustment the existing internal boundaries of legal parcels within the outer boundaries of the Property; or (iii) clarifying boundary lines with adjacent landowners; or (iv) subdivisions to facilitate Hydro Project Activities. Grantor shall (i) as part of the Annual Work Plan review in accordance with Section 7, or at least ninety (90) days prior to any Grantor subdivision activity (whether or not prohibited hereunder), furnish Grantee with the subdivision application or filings; and (ii) provide to Grantee reasonably sufficient information to identify the boundaries of each legal parcel. This information will become part of an update to the Baseline Documentation Report. At the election of either party, the parties shall execute and record an amendment of this Easement to reflect any change to the legal description of the Property set forth in Exhibit A or any other changes and allocations resulting from permitted subdivision that are not established to the reasonable satisfaction of the parties by recordation in the Public Records of the plan of subdivision approved under Applicable Law.

2. Development Rights. Except for Specified Required Actions provided in Section 7, the development rights associated with all or any portion of the Property may not be transferred to, or used or exercised in connection with, any property other than the Property, such rights of transfer, use and exercise being hereby terminated and extinguished in perpetuity. The phrase "development rights" means any and all rights, however designated, now or hereafter associated with the Property or any portion thereof that may be used pursuant to applicable zoning laws, land use laws or other governmental laws or regulations, to compute permitted size, height, bulk, or number of structures, development density, lot yield, or any similar development variable on or pertaining to the Property or any other property.

3. Mining and Drilling. There shall be no mining, drilling, removing, fracking, or exploring for or extracting of minerals, oil, gas, coal, or other hydrocarbons, soils, sands, gravel, loam, rocks or any other material on, under, or at the Property. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following shall not be Prohibited Uses:

- (a) Specified Required Actions provided in Section 7;
- (b) Drilling, removal and extraction of soils, sands, gravel, loam, rocks or any other material on, under, or at the Property in connection with studies and testing to the extent related to Grantor's exercise of the Hydro Reserved Rights;
- (c) Testing, drilling and operating groundwater wells, and construction or placement of any structures or improvements within the Hydro Operating Zone to the extent related to Grantor's exercise of the Hydro Reserved Rights; and
- (d) The use of soil, sand, gravel and other similar material located on the Property as appropriate for road maintenance, erosion control and in connection

with a Required Action subject to the following limitations: (i) such disturbance shall be kept to the minimum necessary to exercise such rights, (ii) any such soils, sands, and other materials shall not be removed from the Property, and (iii) all such utilization activities shall be conducted in a manner that minimizes to the greatest extent practicable impacts to the Beneficial Public Values.

4. Construction and Placement of Structures and Improvements. There shall be no construction or placement of any structures or improvements on the Property, including (but not limited to) residential, industrial, office, or other buildings, underground or aboveground tanks. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following shall not be Prohibited Uses:

- (a) Required Actions provided in Section 7;
- (b) Permitted Uses under Exhibit I;
- (c) Construction or placement of any structures or improvements within the Hydro Operating Zone which Grantor has determined relate to Grantor's exercise of the Hydro Reserved Rights; and
- (d) Structures and improvements made in the course of prudent and customary land management activities and/or to protect, preserve, or enhance the Beneficial Public Values (including, for example, garbage enclosures, benches, and interpretive kiosks).

5. Vehicles. Except for Required Actions provided in Section 7, or in the case of an emergency or other occurrence affecting the safety of persons and/or property, there shall be no use of any motorized vehicles off of existing roadways on the Property except vehicles used as necessary to carry out prudent and customary land management activities and/or to protect, preserve, or enhance the Beneficial Public Values. Motorized off-road recreational use shall not constitute an activity "related to the protection or preservation of the Beneficial Public Values" as provided in the preceding sentence.

6. Dumping or Salvage. Except for Required Actions provided in Section 7, there shall be no dumping, storage or other disposal on the Property of soil, trash or garbage except for (a) refuse generated on the Property which may be disposed of on the Property on a temporary basis prior to its removal from the Property in areas where the Beneficial Public Values of the Property are not significantly impaired, or (b) compostable refuse generated on the Property which may be disposed of on the Property in a responsible manner which does not significantly impair the Beneficial Public Values of the Property. Except for Required Actions provided in Section 7, there shall be no dumping, storage (other than on a temporary basis) or other disposal of ashes, sludge, Hazardous Substances, or other unsightly or dangerous materials outside of the Hydro Operating Zone. Except for Required Actions provided in Section 7, there shall be no storage or disassembly of inoperable automobiles, trucks, or other

vehicles or equipment for purposes of sale, or rental of space for that purpose outside of the Hydro Operating Zone.

7. Non-Native Animal Species. Except for Required Actions provided in Section 7, there shall be no release anywhere on the Property of non-native animal species other than livestock without Grantee's prior written approval in accordance with Section 7, as required.

8. Vegetation. Except for Required Actions provided in Section 7, there shall be no removal, cutting or destruction on the Property of native vegetation except (a) in an emergency and/or for purposes of disease or insect control or (b) to prevent property damage, personal injury, or flooding or (c) as permitted in Exhibit I, Sections 4 and 9, or (d) with Grantee's prior written approval in accordance with Section 7, as required.

9. Roads and Trails. Except for Required Actions provided in Section 7 or as required to implement a Required Action, or in the case of an emergency or other occurrence affecting the safety of persons and/or property, there shall be no construction of any new roads or trails on the Property; provided, however, the construction of new roads and trails (or the relocation of existing road and trails) on the Property to protect, preserve or enhance the Beneficial Public Values shall be permitted with Grantee's prior written approval in accordance with Section 7, as required. As used herein, the term "construction" shall not include the creation of roads or trails through repeated use, although such activities shall be governed by this Easement.

10. Commercial Uses. There shall be no office, industrial, or other commercial use on the Property that is likely to significantly impair Beneficial Public Values. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following shall not be Prohibited Uses:

- (a) Required Actions provided in Section 7;
- (b) Uses permitted by Third Party Use Agreements; and
- (c) Office, industrial, or other commercial uses within the Hydro Operating Zone which Grantor has determined relate to Grantor's exercise of the Hydro Reserved Rights.

11. Alteration of Land or Excavation. Except for Required Actions provided in Section 7 or as otherwise explicitly permitted by the terms of this Easement, there shall be no filling, excavating, grading, draining or dredging outside of the Hydro Operating Zone, nor any change in the general topography of the Property; provided, however, such activities shall be permitted outside of the Hydro Operating Zone in the course of prudent and customary land management activities and/or to protect, preserve, or enhance the Beneficial Public Values.

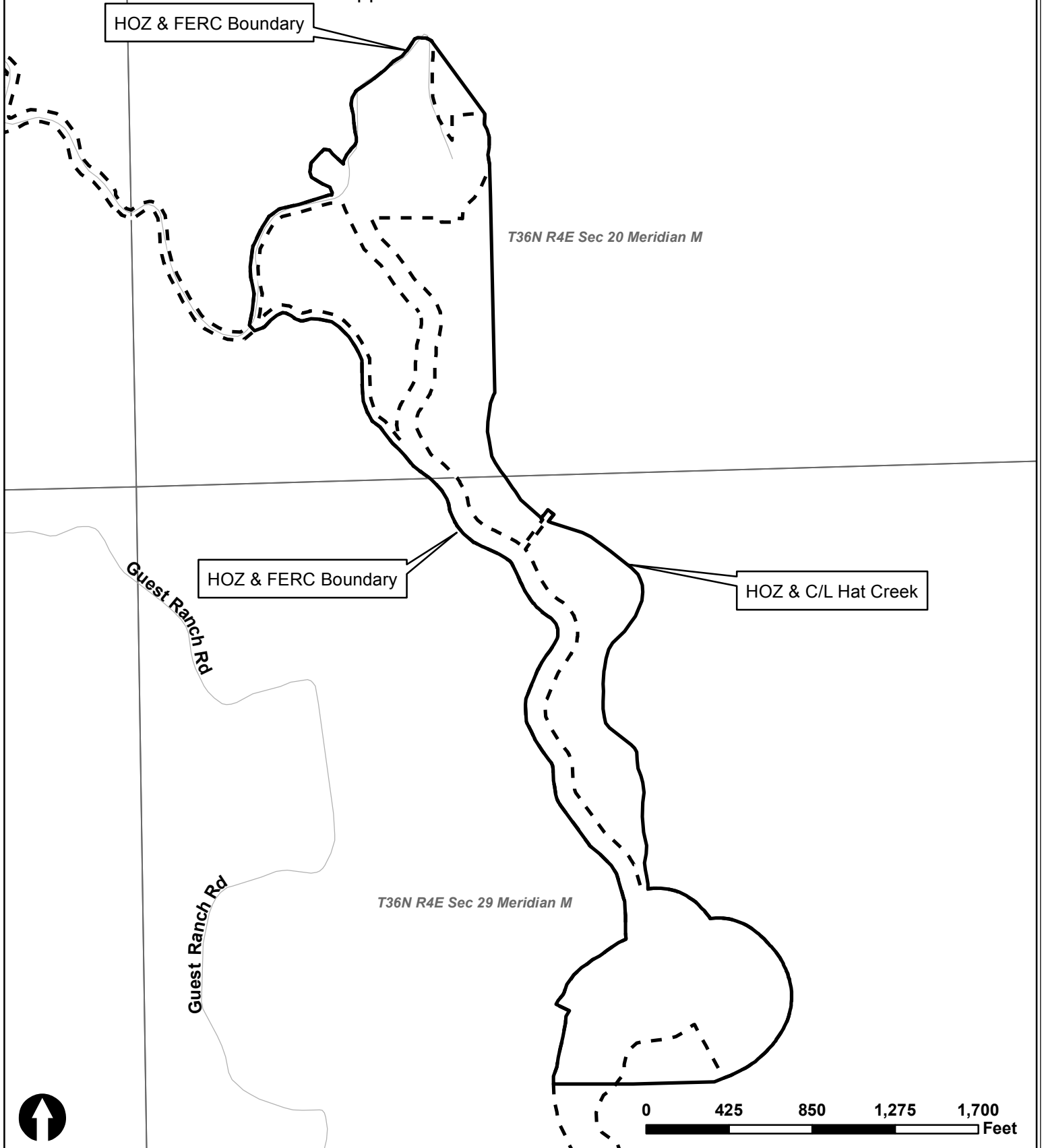
12. Billboards. Except for Required Actions provided in Section 7 or permitted uses under Exhibit I or Grantee's signs permitted under Section 5.3, there shall be no placement of billboards or advertising facilities. The use of Grantor's logo and/or trade

style on a sign will not in and of itself constitute a billboard or advertising facility under this provision.

EXHIBIT G  
Hydro Operating Zone

[Follows this page]

Appendix 2: Conservation Easement

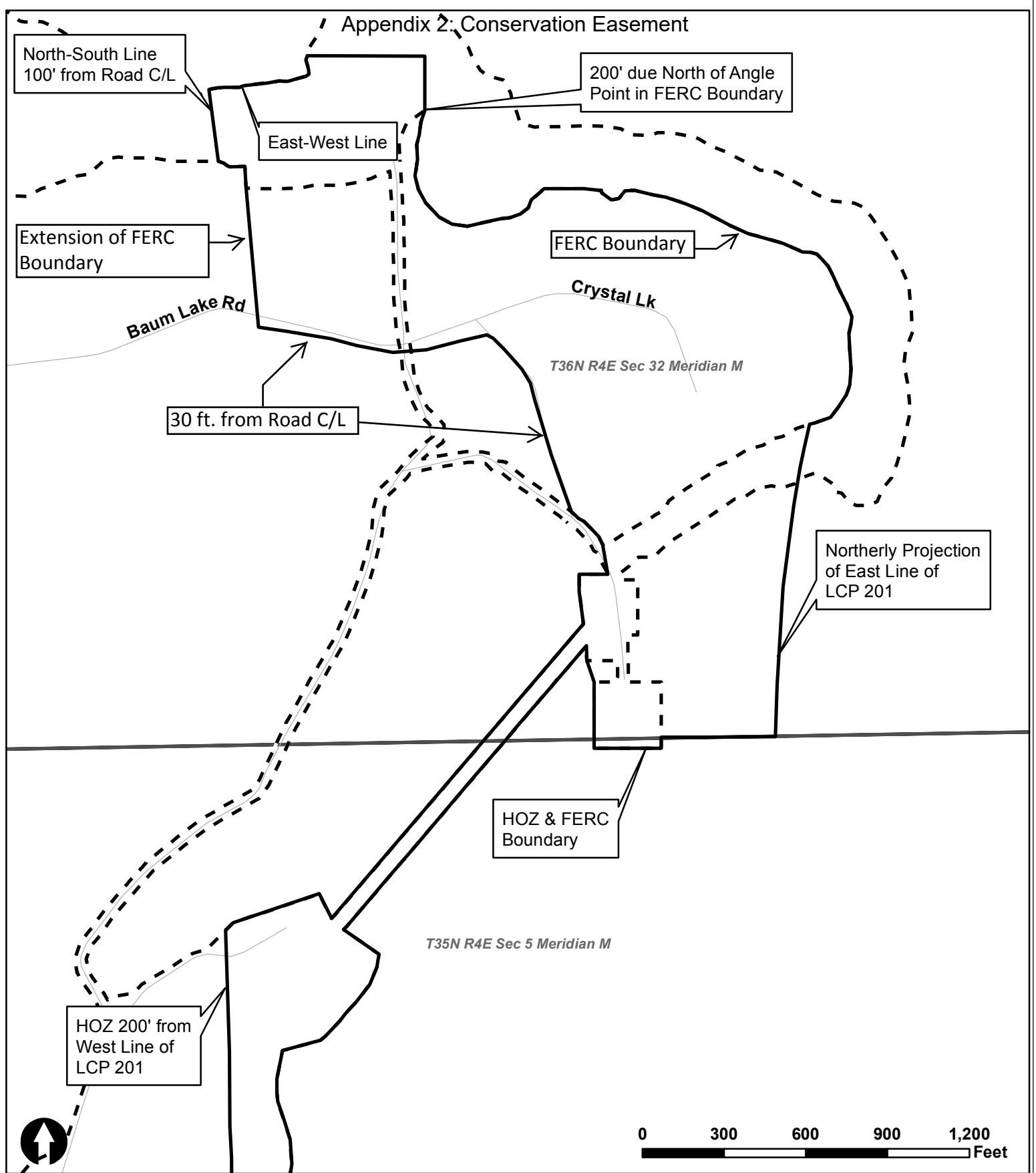


- HOZ
- FERC Boundary
- DLP

Exhibit G  
Hat Creek HOZ 1  
Hydro Operating Zone (HOZ)

Hat Creek FERC Retained Lands Updated Final LCCP 100








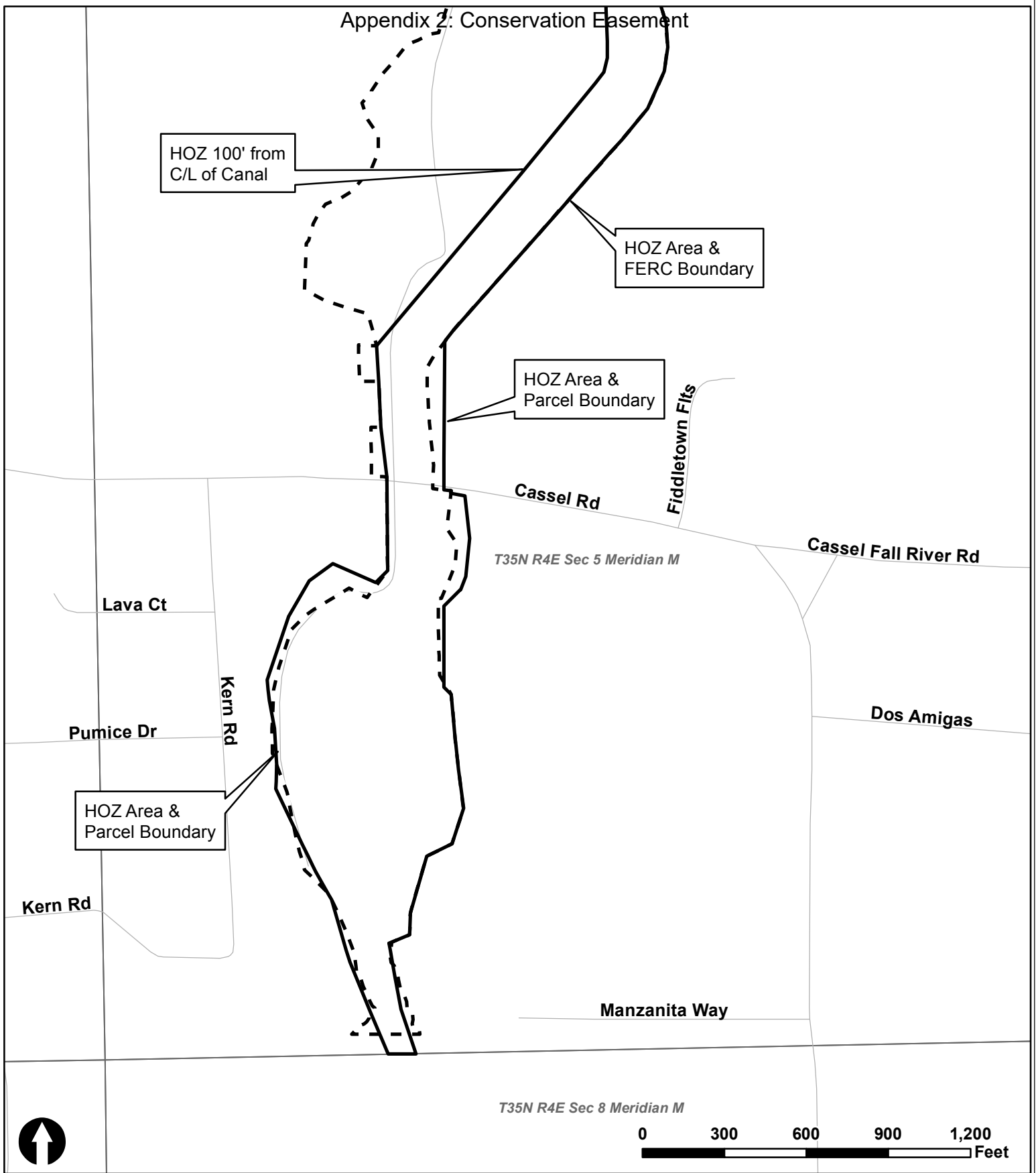
## Exhibit G Hat Creek HOZ 2

Hyde Operating Zone (HOZ)  
Hat Creek HOZ 2 Retained Lands Updated Final LCCP 101




Sheet 2 of 3  
Revised 9/15/2016

-  HOZ
-  FERC Boundary
-  DLP

# Appendix 2: Conservation Easement



0 300 600 900 1,200 Feet

-  HOZ
-  FERC Boundary
-  DLP

## Exhibit G Hat Creek HOZ 2

Hydro Operating Zone (HOZ)  
Hat Creek HOZ 2 Retained Lands Updated Final LCCP 102

Sheet 3 of 3  
Revised 9/15/2016

EXHIBIT H

Express Third Party Uses and Third Party Use Agreements

**1. Express Third Party Uses**

The Express Third Party Uses on the Property are all uses permitted by and pursuant to the Third Party Use Agreements.

**2. Third Party Use Agreements**

Third Party Use Agreements on the Property are those agreements and rights disclosed by the following:

A. INDENTURE OF LEASE, DATED MARCH 14, 1945, BETWEEN CRYSTAL LAKE COMPANY, LTD, AND THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AS AMENDED BY A LETTER DATED MAY 1, 1985 FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME TO PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, AND A LETTER AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 30, 1985, FROM PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME.

B. [INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

C. THE TERMS, CONDITIONS AND PROVISIONS AS CONTAINED IN THE INSTRUMENT ENTITLED "AGREEMENT", BY AND BETWEEN J.S. TUCKER AND MARCY E. TUCKER, HIS WIFE, AND JAMES FITZPATRICK, RECORDED OCTOBER 02, 1914, IN VOLUME 7 OF AGREEMENTS, AT PAGE 448, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

PGE# 2136-04-0061

D. AN EASEMENT OVER SAID LAND FOR ROAD FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES 40 FEET IN WIDTH AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES, AS GRANTED TO COUNTY OF SHASTA, IN DEED RECORDED SEPTEMBER 13, 1918, IN BOOK 1 OF RIGHTS OF WAY AT PAGE 117, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

AFFECTS APN 23-350-20

NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE CURRENT OWNERSHIP OF SAID EASEMENT.

- F. AN EASEMENT OVER SAID LAND FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES, AS GRANTED TO COUNTY OF SHASTA, IN DEED RECORDED JANUARY 31, 1952, IN BOOK 318 PAGE 432, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

PGE# 2136-04-0177

AFFECTS APN: 23-370-42, 17, 18

NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE CURRENT OWNERSHIP OF SAID EASEMENT.

- G. AN EASEMENT OVER SAID LAND FOR RIGHT TO CONSTRUCT, MAINTAIN AND USE A TRAIL KNOWN AS THE PACIFIC CREST TRAIL AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES, AS GRANTED TO UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, IN DEED RECORDED JULY 07, 1982, IN BOOK 1892 PAGE 642, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

PGE# 2136-04-0008

AFFECTS APN: 23-370-18, 19

TERMS, CONDITIONS AND PROVISIONS OF THE HEREIN EASEMENT

NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE CURRENT OWNERSHIP OF SAID EASEMENT.

- H. AN EASEMENT OVER SAID LAND FOR RIGHT TO CONSTRUCT, MAINTAIN AND USE A TRAIL KNOWN AS THE PACIFIC CREST TRAIL AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES, AS GRANTED TO UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, IN DEED RECORDED JULY 07, 1982, IN BOOK 1892 PAGE 650, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

PAGE# 2136-03-0007

AFFECTS: APN: 31-520-06, 23-370-6, 7, 18, 17

TERMS, CONDITIONS AND PROVISIONS OF THE HEREIN EASEMENT

NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE CURRENT OWNERSHIP OF SAID EASEMENT.

- I. THE TERMS, CONDITIONS AND PROVISIONS AS CONTAINED IN THE INSTRUMENT ENTITLED "EASEMENT AGREEMENT (PARKING AREA, TRAIL AND FOOTBRIDGE EASEMENT)", BY AND BETWEEN PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION, AND

CALIFORNIA TROUT, A 501(C) 3 NONPROFIT CORPORATION, DATED SEPTEMBER 24, 2015, RECORDED OCTOBER 05, 2015, IN INSTRUMENT NO. 2015-0029247, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

AFFECTS APN 023-350-11, -20 WITH OTHER PROPERTY

- J. AN EASEMENT OVER SAID LAND FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES GRANTED TO THE PIT RIVER TRIBE, A FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBE, IN GRANT DEED AND RESERVATION OF RIGHTS AND EASEMENTS AND GRANT OF ACCESS EASEMENT RECORDED OCTOBER 14, 2021, (INSTRUMENT) 2021-0042331, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE CURRENT OWNERSHIP OF SAID EASEMENT.

EXHIBIT I

## Permitted Uses

The following are Permitted Uses:

1. The Express Third Party Uses.
2. The uses and activities expressly permitted under Exhibit F.
3. Except as otherwise limited by this Easement, the right to sell, encumber, or otherwise transfer the Property, portions thereof, or interests therein, to anyone Grantor chooses.
4. The right to trim and cut down and clear away any and all trees, brush and vegetation (a) which constitute a hazard to persons or property, and/or (b) for purposes of fire management, disease or insect control or otherwise as necessary or appropriate for prudent land management (i.e., not motivated by commercial benefit), and/or (c) for other vegetation management operations, including but not limited to fuel reduction projects, thinning of tree stands and meadow restoration projects. The foregoing may include pesticide use to control vegetation (brush, grass, weeds, etc.) and/or insects.
5. Consistent with Section 9.2, the right to install, maintain, repair, replace and maintain gates and fences.
6. The right to perform all activities required to comply with any and all Applicable Laws.
7. The right to maintain, repair, restore, replace and reconstruct all structures and improvements now or hereafter located on the Property, provided any replacement structures or improvements shall be located in substantially the same location and within the same footprint as the structure or improvement being replaced, and shall be substantially the same height as the structure or improvement being replaced.
8. The right to install minor, temporary structures necessary or appropriate in connection with the performance of prudent and customary land management activities, Hydro Project Activities, or the protection, preservation, or enhancement of the Beneficial Public Values.
9. (a) The right to undertake commercial and/or non-commercial forest management activities on the Property for any of the following purposes: (1) to promote the health and sustainability of the Property's natural resources; (2) to protect and enhance the Property's riparian resources; (3) to maintain an ecologically appropriate species mix of overstory and understory vegetation; (4) to protect and enhance wildlife habitat for native species historically present on the Property; (5) to protect cultural resources on the Property; (6) to control invasive and non-native vegetation; and (7) to

prevent, mitigate, and/or respond to any natural disaster (such as wildfire, significant insect and disease outbreak, or significant wind damage).

(b) Forest management activities for the purposes outlined in Paragraph (a) may include, but shall not be limited to, timber harvesting; salvage logging; conversion of vegetation types; prescribed fire; pre-commercial and commercial thinning of conifer and hardwood trees; fuels management; tree planting; control of undesirable vegetation and pests; habitat maintenance and enhancement; and road and watercourse crossing construction, maintenance, repair, and enhancement. Grantor shall carry out all such forest management activities in compliance with Applicable Law.

(c) Grantor shall provide to Grantee any existing or future forest management plan as part of the Annual Work Plan review process pursuant to Section 7.3 of this Easement. Grantor and Grantee shall review and discuss such plan (along with any proposals Grantee may have regarding this Permitted Use by Grantor pursuant to Section 7.3.4(b) of this Easement) periodically as part of such Annual Work Plan review process. Said forest management plan shall be updated periodically, as appropriate.

10. The right to maintain, repair, improve, replace and reconstruct, the existing powerhouse dwelling and associated improvements on the Property in their existing location, within their existing footprints and without a substantial increase in height.

11. The right to construct, reconstruct, replace, remove, maintain and use the types of facilities and improvements described in paragraph (7) of Exhibit C that are unrelated to Hydro Project Activities and do not constitute a Required Action provided that such facilities shall be subject to Grantee's approval in the manner provided for Discretionary Actions.

12. In accordance with Applicable Laws, the right to control or eliminate noxious weeds and non-native plant species on the Property, and the right to control animals that (a) pose or threaten to pose a hazard to persons or property, including Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities, or (b) adversely impact or threaten to adversely impact (i) one or more of the Beneficial Public Values, (ii) Grantor's Hydro Reserved Rights or Hydro Project Activities, (iii) the Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities, or (iv) an Express Third Party Use.

13. The right to erect reasonably sized signs (illuminated and non-illuminated) to support and manage safety and permitted uses of the Property, including signs regarding authorized and unauthorized entry and uses or other appropriate markers in prominent locations on the Property, such as boundary fences, trails, and access roads.



**Conservation Easement Funding Agreement  
Hat Creek Planning Unit, PG&E Retained Lands**

This Conservation Easement Funding Agreement ("**Agreement**") is entered into as of the Effective Date (defined below) by and between the Pacific Forest and Watershed Lands Stewardship Council, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation (the "**Stewardship Council**") and the Shasta Land Trust a California nonprofit public benefit corporation ("**Grantee**") (each a "**Party**" and collectively the "**Parties**") with reference to the following facts:

A. The Stewardship Council was created to oversee the "**Land Conservation Commitment**" described in (1) that certain Settlement Agreement among Pacific Gas and Electric Company ("**PG&E**"), PG&E Corporation, and the California Public Utilities Commission (the "**Commission**") as modified and approved by the Commission in its Opinion and Order of December 18, 2003 (Decision 03-12-035) (the "**Settlement Agreement**"); and (2) that certain Stipulation Resolving Issues Regarding the Land Conservation Commitment dated September 25, 2003 (the "**Stipulation**").

B. Pursuant to the Settlement and Stipulation, certain lands owned by PG&E at the time of the Settlement (the "**PG&E Watershed Lands**") are to be conserved for a broad range of beneficial public values, including the protection of the natural habitat of fish, wildlife and plants; the preservation of open space; outdoor recreation by the general public; sustainable forestry; agricultural uses; and historic values. The Stewardship Council is charged with developing a Land Conservation Plan for the protection and enhancement of the PG&E Watershed Lands.

C. Grantee is a publicly-supported, tax exempt nonprofit organization, qualified under Section 501 (c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code ("**IRC**"), whose primary purpose is to preserve, protect or enhance, land in its natural scenic, historical agricultural, forested or open space condition or use and conserve natural areas for aesthetic, scientific, charitable and educational purposes. Grantee is eligible to hold a conservation easement pursuant to California Civil Code Section 815.3.

D. In connection with the Land Conservation Commitment, Grantee has agreed to accept a perpetual conservation easement created pursuant to California Civil Code Section 815 *et seq.* (the "**Conservation Easement**") over a portion of the PG&E Watershed Lands that are being retained by PG&E consisting of approximately 1,820 acres of real property located in the County of Shasta, State of California, as more particularly described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the "**Property**").

E. Grantee has agreed to accept perpetual conservation easements over PG&E Watershed Lands that are subject to PG&E's Land Conservation Commitment in the Burney Gardens, Cow Creek, Fall River Mills, Hat Creek, Lake Britton, Pit River, and Tunnel Reservoir planning units (the "**Watershed Properties**").

F. In consideration of Grantee's agreement to accept the Conservation Easement and assume the duties and obligations of the easement holder, the Stewardship Council has agreed to provide funding to Grantee in the amounts and subject to the terms and conditions described below.





**NOW, THEREFORE,** the Stewardship Council and Grantee agree as follows:

1. Effective Date. This Agreement shall become effective upon the recording of the Conservation Easement in favor of Grantee in the Official Records of Shasta County (the “**Effective Date**”). It is understood and agreed that if for any reason whatsoever the recording of the Conservation Easement does not occur on or before December 31, 2023, this Agreement shall be of no further force or effect and the Parties shall thereupon be released from any obligations under this Agreement.

2. Grant Amount and Payment Terms. Effective upon the Effective Date, the Stewardship Council grants **One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand Seven Hundred Dollars (\$195,700)** (the “**Grant Funds**”) to Grantee. The Grant Funds shall be payable to Grantee within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date. Grantee will use the Grant Funds for the purposes described in this Agreement and for no other purpose without the prior written consent of the Stewardship Council. The Stewardship Council reserves the right to require the total or partial return of Grant Funds in the event Grantee fails to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

3. Grant Restrictions. The use of the Grant Funds shall be restricted as follows:

a. No less than Ninety-Two Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$92,850) of the Grant Funds shall be deposited into a non-wasting endowment restricted solely for the purpose of funding Grantee’s costs for the stewardship and monitoring of conservation easements on the Watershed Properties (the “**Monitoring and Stewardship Endowment Funds**”). The types of allowable expenditures of these funds is described in Section 5 below.

b. Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) of the Grant Funds shall be restricted to the legal defense and enforcement of conservation easements held by Grantee, including, but not limited to, the conservation easements established on the Watershed Properties (the “**Defense and Enforcement Funds**”). The types of allowable expenditures of these funds is described in Section 6 below.

c. The remainder of the Grant Funds shall be restricted for the purpose of funding Grantee’s costs for the stewardship and monitoring of any conservation easements held by Grantee, including but not limited to the conservation easements on the Watershed Properties (the “**General Monitoring and Stewardship Funds**”). Grantee may use the General Monitoring and Stewardship Funds to monitor any of its conservation easements as long as Grantee meets its obligations as described in Section 5 below.

4. Grant Deposit Requirements.

a. Within thirty (30) days of receipt of funds, Grantee will provide the Stewardship Council with evidence of deposit of the Monitoring and Stewardship Endowment Funds into an account which shall be restricted solely for the purpose of funding Grantee’s costs for the stewardship and monitoring of conservation easements on the Watershed Properties and shall be treated as a non-wasting endowment.



b. Within thirty (30) days of receipt of funds, Grantee will provide the Stewardship Council with evidence of deposit of the General Monitoring and Stewardship Funds and the Defense and Enforcement Funds into an account which shall be restricted to the stewardship, monitoring, and legal defense or enforcement of the conservation easements held by the Grantee, including but not limited to the Conservation Easement on the Property. Notwithstanding the right of Grantee to deposit the Monitoring and Stewardship Funds and the Defense and Enforcement Funds into a single account, the use of each type of funds is restricted as provided in Section 3 above.

c. The requirement to provide evidence of deposit will be satisfied when Grantee submits to the Stewardship Council the form attached as **Exhibit B**.

5. Conservation Easement Monitoring. From and after the Effective Date, Grantee agrees to conduct regular monitoring of the Property to ensure compliance with the terms of the Conservation Easement. Grantee shall conduct on-site monitoring of the Property not less than annually to assess compliance with the terms and conditions of the Conservation Easement and note any material changes to the Property compared to the baseline documentation report and prior monitoring reports. Upon written request, the Stewardship Council or its designee shall be permitted to accompany the Grantee on its monitoring visits and to receive a copy of any monitoring report prepared by Grantee. Permissible uses of General Monitoring and Stewardship Funds and Monitoring and Stewardship Endowment Funds shall include, but not be limited to:

a. Regular on-site inspection and monitoring to ensure that the terms of Conservation Easement are being met;

b. Recordkeeping and preparation of reports, notices of violation, any written consent to be submitted to the fee title owner of the property which is subject to the easement, and other documentation related to the Conservation Easement and the Property;

c. Payments for staff, consultants and attorney time necessary to carry out Grantee's stewardship responsibilities with regard to its conservation easements;

d. Communications with the fee title owner of the property which is subject to the easement regarding the provisions of the Conservation Easement and planned or completed activities on the lands to be performed or allowed by the fee title owner or a licensee/lessee;

e. Responding to any inquiries or concerns raised by entities that have leases or licenses on the Property or other stakeholders who have an interest in ensuring the beneficial public values are protected.

6. Defense and Enforcement Funds. Grantee shall be permitted to use the Defense and Enforcement Funds for the following purposes:



- a. To make direct expenditures of attorneys' fees, costs and disbursements incurred in connection with proceedings to enforce and/or defend the provisions of the Conservation Easement against legal challenge, including any claims by third parties;
- b. To "pool" funds for legal expenses to enforce and/or defend against legal challenge conservation easements held by the Grantee, including without limitation the Conservation Easement on the Property;
- c. To pay premiums into a Conservation Defense Insurance Program offered through the Land Trust Alliance, or other nationally-recognized conservation organization of which Grantee is a member for the enforcement and defense of conservation easements held by member organizations, or to cover deductibles related to such insurance.

7. Grant Report. Grantee agrees to submit to the Stewardship Council and/or its designee the following grant Status Reports pursuant to this Agreement. The initial Status Report shall be submitted by the fourth quarter of the 2024 calendar year and include data up to the date of the initial Status Report. The final Status Report shall be submitted to the Stewardship Council or its designee on or before December 31, 2025. The due dates of the initial and final Status Reports can be changed by the Stewardship Council or its designee with at least 60 days written notice to Grantee. The Stewardship Council or its designee shall notify Grantee in a timely manner of the form and content of each Status Report, which shall include, at a minimum:

- a. Copies of annual monitoring reports pertaining to the Conservation Easement for years selected by the Stewardship Council or its designee;
- b. A statement as to whether any violations of the Conservation Easement were observed during the reporting period, and the outcome of any action taken to correct such violation;
- c. A statement as to whether any amendments to the Conservation Easement were approved during the reporting period, with copies of any such amendments included in the Status Reports;
- d. A statement as to whether fee title of the property was conveyed, the date of such conveyance, and the identity of the transferee; and
- e. A report providing an accounting of how the Grant Funds have been invested or expended in furtherance of the purposes of this Agreement.

8. Records. Grantee will indicate the Grant Funds separately on its books of account, and maintain such records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Grantee shall additionally maintain written records including the baseline documentation report, the Deed of Conservation Easement, any amendments to the Conservation Easement, other transaction documents, and copies of monitoring reports, notices to the landowner, and other communications pursuant to the Conservation Easement in accordance with the practices generally accepted in the land trust community.



9. Inspection. The Stewardship Council or its designee shall have the right to inspect the books and records of Grantee and evaluate Grantee's use of Grant Funds, so long as (i) such inspection or evaluation occurs during regular business hours; (ii) such inspection or evaluation does not unreasonably interfere with Grantee's regular operations; and (iii) the Stewardship Council or its designee provides at least three (3) days prior notice of any such inspection or evaluation.

10. Assignment and Transfer of Funds. Grantee shall not assign its interest under the Conservation Easement except in accordance with the provisions of the Conservation Easement relating to permitted assignments. In the event that Grantee assigns its interest under the Conservation Easement to a successor conservation easement holder ("**Assignee**"), Grantee shall transfer all Grant Funds in its possession to Assignee and require that Assignee assume all of Grantee's obligations under this agreement.

11. Publicity. The Stewardship Council may include information regarding this Agreement and Grantee in its periodic public reports, press releases, or other public communications.

12. Representations and Warranties. Grantee warrants and represents that it is a tax exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the IRC, and is not a private foundation as defined in section 509(a) of the IRC or is an exempt operating foundation described in Section 4940(d)(2) of the IRC. Grantee further represents and warrants that it shall not use the Grant Funds to attempt to influence legislation or otherwise carry out lobbying activities within the meaning of Sections 501(h), 4911, 4945(d)(1) or 4945(e) of the IRC. No part of the Grant Funds may be used to attempt to influence the outcome of any specific public election, or to carry on, directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive. No part of the Grant Funds may be used for purposes other than charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes within the meaning of IRC Section 501(c)(3).

Grantee does not knowingly employ individuals or contribute funds to organizations found on any terrorist-related list prepared by the U.S. Government, the United Nations, or the European Union, including the Department of Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control Specially Designated Nationals List, the Department of Justice's Terrorist Exclusion List, or the list attached to Executive Order 13224. Should any change occur with respect to the preceding sentence, Grantee will notify the Stewardship Council within 7 days of such change.

13. Indemnification. Grantee hereby agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Stewardship Council, and the Stewardship Council's past, present and future officers, directors, and employees, from and against any and all claims, demands, losses, costs, expenses, obligations, liabilities, damages, recoveries, and deficiencies, including interest, penalties, and reasonable attorney fees and costs, that they may incur or suffer and that result from, or are related to, the receipt and use of the Grant Funds by Grantee.

14. Limit of Stewardship Council Obligations. The Stewardship Council's obligations under this Agreement shall under no circumstances exceed the Grant Funds amount set forth in Section 2 above.

15. Assignment. This Agreement may not be assigned by the Grantee in whole or in part except as provided in Section 10 above. The Stewardship Council may assign its rights



and delegate its obligations under this Agreement to a third party at the Stewardship Council's sole discretion. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit and burden of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

16. Amendment; Entire Agreement. This Agreement may not be amended or modified except by written instrument signed by both Parties. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding of the Parties concerning the subject matter hereof, and supersedes any and all previous negotiations, agreements, or understandings, if any, regarding the matters contained herein.

17. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California.

18. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts which together shall constitute a single agreement.

**Pacific Forest and Watershed Lands Stewardship Council,**  
a California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Shasta Land Trust,**  
a California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation

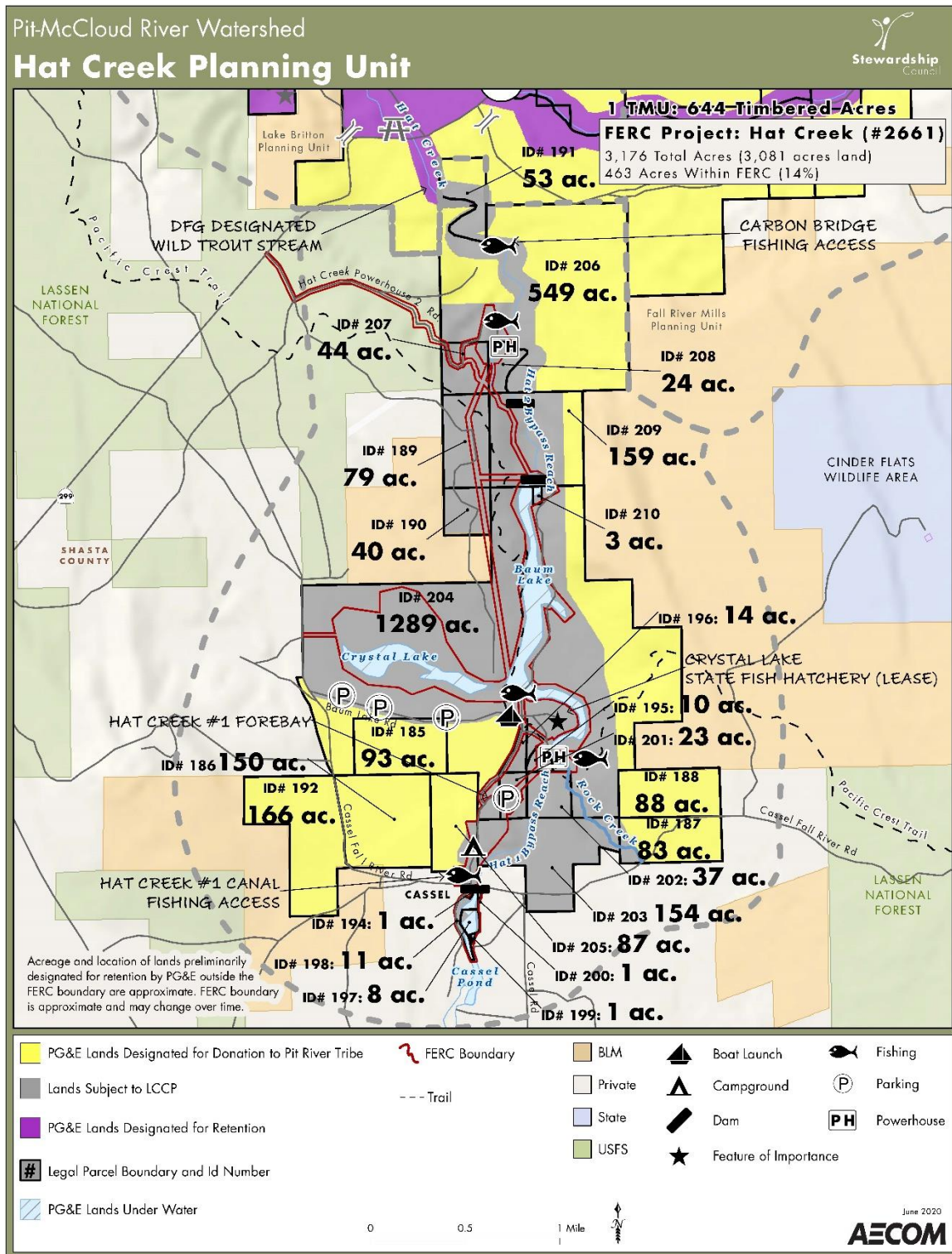
By: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_



**Exhibit A**  
**Map of Hat Creek Planning Unit**



**EXHIBIT B TO CONSERVATION EASEMENT FUNDING AGREEMENT****Evidence of Grant Fund Deposit and Restriction of Use Certification**

<b>Date:</b>	<b>Planning Unit/Property Title:</b> Hat Creek Planning Unit (Retained)
<b>Grantee Name:</b> Shasta Land Trust	<b>Grantee Address:</b>

<b>*Date of Deposit of Grant Funds:</b>		<b>Amount Deposited:</b>
<b>Bank Name:</b>	<b>Account Name:</b>	<b>Account #:</b>
<b>Certification of Deposit of Grant Funds and Restricted Use of Monitoring of Conservation Easement Funds</b>		
I, hereby state that the above referenced information is true and accurate, and understand that the above information, if misrepresented, or incomplete, may be grounds for immediate repayment of grant funds. I also agree that account activity will be restricted to the permissible uses of General Monitoring and Stewardship Funds as set forth in Section 3c and 5 of the Grant Agreement.		
<b>Name:</b>	<b>Title:</b>	
<b>Signature:</b>	<b>Date:</b>	

<b>*Date of Deposit of Grant Funds:</b>		<b>Amount Deposited:</b>
<b>Bank Name:</b>	<b>Account Name:</b>	<b>Account #:</b>
<b>Certification of Deposit of Monitoring and Stewardship Endowment Funds in Non-Wasting Endowment</b>		
I, hereby state that the above referenced information is true and accurate, and understand that the above information, if misrepresented, or incomplete, may be grounds for immediate repayment of grant funds. I also agree that account activity will be restricted solely for the purpose of funding Grantee's costs for the stewardship and monitoring of conservation easements on the Watershed Properties and shall be treated as a non-wasting endowment as set forth in Sections 3a and 4a of the Grant Agreement.		
<b>Name:</b>	<b>Title:</b>	
<b>Signature:</b>	<b>Date:</b>	



For third section, see page 2



**EXHIBIT B TO CONSERVATION EASEMENT FUNDING AGREEMENT – Page 2**

<b>*Date of Deposit of Grant Funds:</b>		<b>Amount Deposited:</b>
<b>Bank Name:</b>	<b>Account Name:</b>	<b>Account #:</b>
<b>Certification of Deposit of Grant Funds and Restricted Use of Defense &amp; Enforcement Funds</b> I, hereby state that the above referenced information is true and accurate, and understand that the above information, if misrepresented, or incomplete, may be grounds for immediate repayment of grant funds. I also agree that account activity will be restricted to the permissible uses of the Defense and Enforcement Funds as set forth in Sections 3b and 6 of the Grant Agreement.		
<b>Name:</b>		<b>Title:</b>
<b>Signature:</b>		<b>Date:</b>

**Return to:**

Stewardship Council  
 8863 Greenback Lane, #326  
 Orangevale, CA 95662  
**Phone:** (916) 297-6660

**\*Please include a copy of the bank statement(s) referencing the above deposit(s).**

I.02-04-026

## **APPENDIX E**

### **LAND CONSERVATION COMMITMENT**

#### **STATEMENT OF PURPOSE**

PG&E shall ensure that the Watershed Lands it owns and Carizzo Plains are conserved for a broad range of beneficial public values, including the protection of the natural habitat of fish, wildlife and plants, the preservation of open space, outdoor recreation by the general public, sustainable forestry, agricultural uses, and historic values. PG&E will protect these beneficial public values associated with the Watershed Lands and Carizzo Plains from uses that would conflict with their conservation. PG&E recognizes that such lands are important to maintaining the quality of life of local communities and all the people of California in many ways, and it is PG&E's intention to protect and preserve the beneficial public values of these lands under the terms of any agreements concerning their future ownership or management.

PG&E Environmental Enhancement Corporation will develop a plan for protection of these lands for the benefit of the citizens of California. Protecting such lands will be accomplished through either (1) PG&E's donation of conservation easements to one or more public agencies or qualified conservation organizations consistent with these objectives, or (2) PG&E's donation of lands in fee to one or more public entities or qualified conservation organizations, whose ownership would be consistent with these conservation objectives.

-

#### **COMMITMENTS**

1. PG&E Shall Place Permanent Conservation Easements on or Donate Watershed Lands: The Watershed Lands and Carizzo Plains shall (1) be subject to permanent conservation easements restricting development of the lands so as to protect and preserve their beneficial public values, and/or (2) be donated in fee simple to one or more public entities or qualified non-profit conservation organizations, whose ownership will ensure the protection of these beneficial public values. PG&E will not be expected to make fee simple donations of Watershed Lands that contain PG&E's or a joint licensee's hydroelectric project features. In instances where PG&E has donated land in fee, some may be sold to private entities subject to conservation easements and others, without significant public interest value, may be sold to private entities with few or no restrictions.

The conservation easements shall provide for the preservation of land areas for the protection of the natural habitat of fish, wildlife and plants, the preservation of open space, outdoor recreation by the general public, sustainable forestry, agricultural uses, and historic values and, shall prevent any other uses that will significantly impair or interfere with those values. Conservation easements on the Watershed Lands will include an express reservation of a right for continued operation and maintenance of hydroelectric facilities and associated water delivery facilities, including project replacements and improvements required to meet existing and

**I.02-04-026**

future water delivery requirements for power generation and consumptive water use by existing users, compliance with any FERC license, FERC license renewal or other regulatory requirements. In addition, easements will honor existing agreements for economic uses, including consumptive water deliveries. The conservation easements shall be donated to and managed by one or more non-profit conservation trustees, qualified conservation organizations or public agencies with the experience and expertise to fully and strictly implement the conservation easements.

2. Process For Development of the Conservation Easements and Land Donation Plan: PG&E will work with PG&E Environmental Enhancement Corporation and the Commission in the development and implementation of the conservation easements and land donation plan. PG&E Environmental Enhancement Corporation will recommend to PG&E (1) conservation objectives for the properties, including identification of conservation values, (2) criteria for ultimate disposition of the properties, (3) conservation easements guidelines, and (4) land disposition plans.
  
3. Reporting Responsibilities: PG&E Environmental Enhancement Corporation will prepare a report to the Commission within 18 months of the Effective Date describing the status of the conservation easement and land disposition plan. PG&E Environmental Enhancement Corporation will make the report available to the public upon request. Every two years following the first report, PG&E Environmental Enhancement Corporation will prepare a report to the Commission on the implementation of the conservation easement and land disposition plan.

## **Attachment B**

### **Deed of Conservation Easement and Agreement**

<p>RECORDING REQUESTED BY</p> <p><b>PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY</b> Land Department Attention: Paul Coviello 1850 Gateway Blvd, Room 7043C Concord, CA 94520</p>	
<p>WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO</p> <p><b>PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY</b> 245 Market Street, N10A, Room 1015 P.O. Box 770000 San Francisco, California 94177</p>	
<p>The undersigned Grantor declares that the documentary transfer tax is \$-0- (R&amp;T Code 11911 court-ordered conveyance or decree that is not pursuant to sale)</p>	<p>(Space Above this Line for Recorder's Use)</p>
<p>LD# 2136-04-10011</p>	

023-350-012, 023-350-020, 023-350-021, 023-370-006, 023-370-007, 023-370-009,  
023-370-011, 023-370-017, 023-370-018, 023-370-019, 023-370-042, 031-020-025,  
031-020-028, 031-520-006, 031-520-010, 031-520-041

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**DEED OF CONSERVATION EASEMENT AND AGREEMENT**  
**(HAT CREEK PLANNING UNIT)**

Between

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, a California corporation,  
as Grantor

and

SHASTA LAND TRUST, a California non-profit public benefit corporation,  
as Grantee

**Note to the County Recorder:** This is a conservation easement within the meaning given to such term in California Government Code §27255 and is to be included in the index developed and maintained pursuant to such section.

**Table of Contents**

	<b><u>Page</u></b>
1. Grant of Easement .....	3
2. Purpose .....	3
3. Baseline Documentation Report .....	4
4. Commission and FERC .....	4
5. Rights Conveyed to Grantee .....	4
5.1 Identification, Monitoring and Enforcement.....	4
5.2 Access .....	5
5.3 Grantee Signs .....	5
6. Prohibited Uses .....	6
7. Grantor's Reserved Rights .....	6
7.1 Hydro and Other Reserved Rights .....	6
7.2 Definitions .....	6
7.2.1 Anticipated Significant Actions .....	6
7.2.2 Required Actions.....	6
7.2.3 Specified Required Actions .....	7
7.2.4 Discretionary Action .....	7
7.2.5 Hydro Operating Zone.....	7
7.3 Annual Work Plan Notification, Consultation and Consent Requirements .....	7
7.3.1 Delivery and Contents of Annual Work Plan .....	7
7.3.2 Review of Annual Work Plan.....	8
7.3.3 Anticipated Significant Actions within Hydro Operating Zones.....	8

7.3.4	Anticipated Significant Actions Outside Hydro Operating Zones .....	9
7.4	Anticipated Significant Actions Not Identified in Annual Work Plan .....	9
7.5	Emergency Actions .....	10
7.6	Water Rights .....	10
8.	Responsibility for Operations .....	10
8.1	Condition of Property .....	10
8.2	Taxes .....	11
8.3	Permits and Approvals .....	11
8.4	Limitation on Restoration Obligations .....	11
9.	Third Party Use of the Property .....	11
9.1	Express Third Party Uses .....	11
9.1.1	Increases in Intensity or Expansion of Location or Size or Change in Use .....	11
9.1.2	Renewal or Replacement of Third Party Use Agreements .....	12
9.1.3	Consultation on Express Third Party Uses .....	12
9.1.4	Enforcement of Third Party Use Agreements .....	12
9.2	Informal Uses and Public Access .....	12
9.2.1	Rules and Regulations .....	12
9.2.2	Liability Limitation .....	12
9.2.3	Periodic Review of Informal Uses .....	12
9.3	Unauthorized Third-Party Uses .....	13
10.	Enforcement and Remedies .....	13
10.1	Procedures Upon Violation .....	13
10.2	Litigation .....	14
10.3	Emergency Injunctive Relief .....	14

10.4	Remedies Cumulative.....	14
10.5	Costs of Enforcement .....	14
10.6	No Waiver .....	14
11.	Indemnification and Insurance.....	15
11.1	Indemnification by Grantee .....	15
11.2	Indemnification by Grantor.....	15
11.3	Release.....	15
11.4	Insurance .....	15
12.	Grantee Transfer of Easement .....	16
12.1	Voluntary Transfer .....	16
12.2	Involuntary Transfer .....	16
13.	Subsequent Property Transfers by Grantor .....	17
13.1	Rights of Grantor .....	17
13.2	Potential Release of Hydro Reserved Rights.....	17
13.2.1	Conveyance of Entire Property .....	17
13.2.2	Partial Conveyance .....	18
13.2.3	Grantor's Continuing Reserved Rights .....	19
13.2.4	Easement Amendment.....	19
13.2.5	Transfer Restrictions Remain Applicable .....	19
14.	Extinguishment and Condemnation.....	19
14.1	Extinguishment .....	19
14.2	Condemnation .....	19
14.3	Proceeds.....	19
15.	Estoppel Certificates.....	20
16.	Notices .....	20



17.	Amendment .....	22
18.	Hazardous Substances .....	22
18.1	Definitions .....	22
18.2	Allocation of Responsibility for Hazardous Substances .....	23
18.2.1	Generally.....	23
18.2.2	Environmental Reports.....	23
18.2.3	Grantor Responsibility for the Cost of Necessary Remediation .....	23
18.2.4	No Owner or Operator Liability .....	24
18.3	Hazardous Substances Indemnification.....	24
18.3.1	By Grantor.....	24
18.3.2	By Grantee .....	24
19.	Carbon Rights.....	25
19.1	Promotion of Climate Stability.....	25
19.2	Reservation of Carbon Rights.....	25
19.3	Carbon Certification .....	25
20.	General Provisions .....	25
20.1	Governing Laws.....	25
20.2	No Public Dedication.....	25
20.3	Liberal Construction .....	26
20.4	Further Assurances .....	26
20.5	Severability .....	26
20.6	Entire Agreement.....	26
20.7	No Forfeiture .....	26
20.8	Successors .....	26
20.9	Recordation .....	26

20.10	Termination of Rights and Obligations .....	26
20.11	Attorneys' Fees .....	26
20.12	Mortgage Liens Subordinate .....	27
20.13	Pre-Existing Water Rights .....	27
20.14	Table of Contents and Captions .....	27
20.15	Incorporation of Recitals .....	27
20.16	List of Exhibits .....	27
20.17	Counterparts .....	28

**DEED OF CONSERVATION EASEMENT AND AGREEMENT  
(HAT CREEK PLANNING UNIT)**

THIS DEED OF CONSERVATION EASEMENT AND AGREEMENT (this "**Easement**") is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ (the "**Effective Date**") by and between PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, a California corporation ("**Grantor**"), and SHASTA LAND TRUST, a California non-profit public benefit corporation ("**Grantee**"), with reference to the following facts:

**RECITALS**

A. The Property. Grantor is the owner of approximately 1,820 acres of real property located in Shasta County, State of California, as more particularly described in the attached Exhibit A (the "**Property**").

B. FPA and FERC Jurisdiction. The Property lies within the boundaries of one or more hydroelectric projects licensed to Grantor pursuant to Part I of the Federal Power Act, 16 U.S.C. §§792-823d ("**FPA**").

1. FPA and FERC Requirements. The FPA requires regulation of the construction, operation, and maintenance of non-federal hydroelectric power projects pursuant to licenses issued by the Federal Power Commission, or its successor, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("**FERC**"). Each such license requires the licensee to undertake appropriate measures on behalf of both developmental and environmental public interest uses of a waterway, including as relevant fish and wildlife protection and enhancement, irrigation, flood control, water supply, and recreation, together with whatever other beneficial public uses the license identifies as a "Project Purpose." The license requires the licensee to acquire and retain all interests in non-federal lands and other property necessary or appropriate to carry out the Project Purposes.

2. FPA and FERC Non-Project Uses. The FPA provides FERC with authority to regulate the use of a licensed project's lands and waters not only by the licensee but also by any other entity. FERC refers to such third-party use as "non-project use of project lands and waters." Even where the third-party use may be compatible with and even promote a specified Project Purpose, such use is "non-project," because it is not in the license as a direct obligation of the licensee. As a FERC licensee for the Property which is the subject of this Easement, Grantor must (except for very minor matters) apply to FERC for approval to convey to a third party any easement over project lands. FERC approval requires conveyance instruments to contain recorded covenants providing that the non-project use will not interfere with Project Purposes, and requires its licensees to enforce such covenants and protect the project values.

3. Removal of FERC Jurisdiction. FERC jurisdiction and authority over a licensed hydropower project is removed if and when (1) the project is

decommissioned and the project license is surrendered or otherwise terminated; or (2) FERC determines that the project does not require a license to continue to operate, and the license expires or is otherwise terminated. Neither FERC nor the hydropower project license can bestow, remove, or alter water or other property rights; therefore, the end of FERC jurisdiction over the project has no effect on existing property rights in project lands and waters, including any conservation easements on such lands.

C. Grantor Party to Settlement Agreement. Grantor is a party to that certain Settlement Agreement (the "**Settlement Agreement**") as modified and approved by the Public Utilities Commission of the State of California (the "**Commission**") in its Opinion and Order of December 18, 2003 (Decision 03-12-035).

D. Grantor Party to Stipulation. In furtherance of the Settlement Agreement, and to provide additional detail regarding the implementation of the "Land Conservation Commitment" (defined below), the parties to the Settlement Agreement and other interested parties entered into that certain Stipulation Resolving Issues Regarding the Land Conservation Commitment dated September 25, 2003 (the "**Stipulation**").

E. Governing Documents and Beneficial Public Values. The Settlement Agreement and the Stipulation (collectively, the "**Governing Documents**") require Grantor to ensure that approximately 140,000 acres of watershed lands, all owned by Grantor (collectively, the "**Watershed Lands**"), including the Property, are conserved for a broad range of beneficial public values, including the protection of the natural habitat of fish, wildlife and plants; the preservation of open space; outdoor recreation by the general public; sustainable forestry; agricultural uses; and historic values. The obligations of Grantor to convey conservation easements and protect such beneficial public values on the Watershed Lands, as well as certain other obligations related thereto, are set forth in detail in Appendix E of the Settlement Agreement (as further explicated in Section 12 of the Stipulation), and are defined therein as the "**Land Conservation Commitment.**"

F. Stewardship Council and Land Conservation Plan. Pursuant to the Governing Documents, the Pacific Forest and Watershed Lands Stewardship Council, a California non-profit public benefit corporation (the "**Stewardship Council**"), was created to oversee and carry out the Land Conservation Commitment. Pursuant to the Governing Documents, the Stewardship Council developed a plan for protection of the Watershed Lands for the benefit of the citizens of California (the "**Land Conservation Plan**" or "**LCP**"). The LCP includes, among other things, objectives to preserve and/or enhance the beneficial public values identified on each parcel of Watershed Lands.

G. California Civil Code §815. The Legislature of the State of California, as set forth in California Civil Code §815 *et seq.*, has found and declared it to be the public policy and in the public interest of this state to encourage the preservation of land in its predominantly natural, scenic, agricultural, historical, forested, or open-space condition, and it is "the public policy and in the public interest of this state to encourage the voluntary conveyance of conservation easements to qualified nonprofit organizations."

H. Grantee Qualified Nonprofit Organization. Grantee is a tax-exempt nonprofit organization qualified under §501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is eligible to acquire and hold a perpetual conservation easement pursuant to §815.3(a) of the California Civil Code.

I. Grantor's Continuing Hydro Project Activities. Grantor has used and continues to use the Property for the purposes related to the generation of electricity from hydropower facilities and related to the delivery, storage, and consumptive and nonconsumptive use of water as described more fully on attached Exhibit B (the "**Hydro Project Activities**"). In furtherance of the Hydro Project Activities, Grantor has improved portions of the Property with water- and power-related facilities, access roads, recreational facilities, buildings and other structures. The Governing Documents provide that "[c]onservation easements on Watershed Lands will include an express reservation of a right for continued operation and maintenance of hydroelectric facilities and associated water delivery facilities, including project replacements and improvements required to meet existing and future water delivery requirements for power generation and consumptive water use by existing users, compliance with any FERC license, FERC license renewal or other regulatory requirements."

J. Perpetual Protection of Beneficial Public Values. Grantee and Grantor intend through this Easement to ensure the perpetual protection of the beneficial public values on the Property as identified in the LCP, on and subject to the terms and conditions of this Easement. Specifically, the parties intend to assure that the beneficial public values identified in the LCP and set forth on Exhibit D (the "**Beneficial Public Values**") will be protected and preserved in perpetuity and that uses of the Property that are inconsistent with protecting and preserving these Beneficial Public Values will be restricted, all as set forth in this Easement; provided, however, that Grantor shall retain all interests not transferred to Grantee by this Easement, including, but not limited to Grantor's Hydro Reserved Rights described in Section 7 below.

## **AGREEMENT**

In consideration of the above recitals and the mutual covenants, terms, conditions, and restrictions contained herein, and pursuant to California Civil Code §815 et seq., Grantor and Grantee further hereby agree as follows:

1. Grant of Easement. Grantor hereby grants to Grantee a perpetual "conservation easement" as defined by §815.1 of the Conservation Easement Act of 1979 (California Civil Code §815 et seq.) in gross, in, on, over and across the Property (the "**Conservation Easement**"), subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Easement.

2. Purpose. It is the purpose of this Easement to protect and preserve in perpetuity the Beneficial Public Values on the Property by restricting any use of the Property that will significantly impair the Beneficial Public Values, all subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Easement (the "**Purpose**"). As used in this Easement, the terms "impair" and "impairment" mean to diminish in quantity,

quality, value, strength or viability. As used in this Easement, the terms "significant" and "significantly," when used with "impair" and "impairment," respectively, mean a greater than negligible adverse impact, for more than a transient period. The parties agree that Grantor's retention of certain rights specified in this Easement, including the Hydro Reserved Rights, is consistent with the Purpose of this Easement.

**3. Baseline Documentation Report.** The parties acknowledge that certain existing conditions particularly relevant to the Property are documented in a baseline documentation report (the "**Baseline Documentation Report**"). Grantor and Grantee each have a copy of the signed Baseline Documentation Report, executed by both parties to acknowledge their approval and receipt of the Baseline Documentation Report. The parties agree that the Baseline Documentation Report contains an accurate representation of such existing conditions of the Property as of the Effective Date, and is intended to serve as an objective, though non-exclusive, information baseline for monitoring compliance with the terms of this Easement. The foregoing notwithstanding, if a dispute arises with respect to any of the conditions of the Property, the parties shall not be foreclosed from utilizing any and all other relevant documents, surveys, or other evidence or information to assist in the resolution of the dispute.

**4. Commission and FERC.** The terms and conditions of this Easement are subject to any conditions imposed by the Commission pursuant to Advice Letter No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ and effective \_\_\_\_\_ **[Note: citation to decision/resolution to be inserted]** or by FERC pursuant to any hydroelectric project license for the Property or any applicable orders or regulations that FERC may issue from time to time. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Easement, Grantor, its successors, and assigns have the right to perform any and all acts required by an order of FERC, or its successors, without the prior approval of Grantee or any other person. Grantor expressly reserves the right to comply with all FERC orders and regulations as they may be amended from time to time. In addition, Grantee shall comply with any information requests or reporting obligations required by the Commission or FERC, whether directly to the Commission or FERC, or through Grantor; provided that Grantor shall reimburse the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Grantee in responding to such requests. Execution of this Easement by Grantor does not imply tacit Commission or FERC approval of a non-project use on the Property nor does it obligate Grantor to seek Commission or FERC approval for non-project uses proposed by Grantee.

**5. Rights Conveyed to Grantee.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this Easement, Grantor grants and conveys to Grantee the following affirmative rights:

**5.1 Identification, Monitoring and Enforcement.** The right to identify with Grantor the Beneficial Public Values of the Property, the right to monitor and enforce the protection and preservation of such Beneficial Public Values in accordance with the terms of this Easement, the right to enforce the terms of this Easement, the right to enjoin any activity on the Property or other use of the Property which violates the terms of this Easement, and the right to enforce the restoration of such areas or features of the Property as may hereafter be damaged in violation of this Easement.

**5.2 Access.** The right for Grantee and Grantee's directors, officers, partners, members, managers, employees, contractors, subcontractors, consultants, representatives, agents, permittees and invitees ("**Grantee's Representatives**") to enter onto the Property at reasonable times, during normal business hours, not more than twice per calendar year and upon not less than ten (10) business days' advance written notice in order to monitor and inspect the Property, to enforce the rights which are granted herein, to determine whether the activities conducted on the Property are in compliance with the terms of this Easement, and to enforce the restoration of such areas or features of the Property as may have been damaged in violation of this Easement, all in compliance with the provisions of Section 10. Grantee will limit the number of Grantee Representatives entering the Property to those who are reasonably necessary to undertake the inspections, and such entry will be for no more days than are reasonably necessary to carry out the inspections. Grantor's representatives shall have the right to accompany Grantee's Representatives during bi-annual monitoring visits or on any other visit permitted by this Section 5.2. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Grantee shall also have the right of entry upon the Property upon not less than twenty-four (24) hours' advance written notice where such entry is necessary to (i) prevent, terminate, or mitigate a violation of the terms of this Easement; or (ii) monitor actions taken pursuant to the bi-annual inspections contemplated by this Section 5.2. All access and entry allowed under this Section 5.2 will be made in a manner that will not unreasonably interfere with the permitted use(s) of the Property by Grantor, its successors in interest, and any occupant(s) or user(s) of the Property and shall comply with any entry and access guidelines established by Grantor and restrictions contained in any Third Party Use Agreements. Without limiting the preceding sentence, with respect to the two power houses and hydro facilities at the Property, Grantee shall comply with any and all of Grantor's on-site safety and security requirements and any other rules and regulations that may be implemented by Grantor. Grantee agrees to cooperate with Grantor and to abide by any and all orders or instructions issued by Grantor, its employees, agents or representatives. Upon request, if Grantee's employees or other representatives will be entering into restricted areas of the Property, Grantee shall have its employees who will be entering such areas attend PG&E safety presentations, so that such employees understand all safety precautions and protocols concerning high voltage transmission lines and the electrical substation.

**5.3 Grantee Signs.** Grantee shall have the right, but not the obligation, at its sole cost and expense, to erect, maintain, and/or remove, one or more reasonable, non-illuminated signs or other appropriate markers in locations on the Property visible from any public roads or other adjoining property, bearing information indicating (a) that the Property is protected by the Conservation Easement, and/or (b) the participation of Grantee and of any funder in the stewardship of the Conservation Easement, the wording, size, number, design, and location of which shall be decided upon by Grantee and Grantor, each exercising its reasonable discretion.

**6. Prohibited Uses.** Grantor will not engage in, or permit others to engage in, the prohibited uses set forth on Exhibit F hereto, except as otherwise provided therein ("**Prohibited Uses**"), which Grantor and Grantee agree are inconsistent with the Purpose of this Easement.

**7. Grantor's Reserved Rights.**

**7.1 Hydro and Other Reserved Rights.** As provided in California Civil Code §815.4, all interests not expressly transferred and conveyed to Grantee by this Easement shall remain in Grantor, including the right to engage in and permit or invite others to engage in all uses of the Property not affected by this Easement nor prohibited by this Easement or by law. In compliance with §815.4, Grantor and Grantee acknowledge and agree that Grantor expressly reserves all rights accruing from the ownership of the Property and not expressly transferred and conveyed to Grantee by this Easement, including without limitation the right to engage in or permit or invite others to engage in all uses of the Property that do not significantly impair the Beneficial Public Values and are not expressly prohibited by this Easement. Without limiting the foregoing, Grantor shall have the right to engage in and permit or invite others to engage in the permitted uses set forth in Exhibit I ("**Permitted Uses**"). In addition and notwithstanding any other provision of this Easement, Grantor expressly reserves the right to engage in or permit or invite others to engage in those uses set forth in Exhibit C ("**Hydro Reserved Rights**"), subject to the restrictions set forth in Sections 7.3 and 7.4 below.

**7.2 Definitions.** As used in this Section 7, the following defined terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

**7.2.1 Anticipated Significant Actions.** As used herein, "**Anticipated Significant Actions**" are (a) those Required Actions (which include Specified Required Actions pursuant to Section 7.2.3), that involve a Prohibited Use and/or that Grantor determines in Grantor's reasonable discretion exercised in good faith are likely to significantly impair one or more of the Beneficial Public Values, (b) Discretionary Actions that Grantor determines in Grantor's reasonable discretion exercised in good faith are likely to significantly impair one or more of the Beneficial Public Values, and (c) Permitted Uses that Grantor determines in Grantor's reasonable discretion exercised in good faith are likely to significantly impair one or more of the Beneficial Public Values. Except as provided in Section 7.3.1, no Grantee notification, consultation or consent shall be required for actions, activities or improvements that are not Anticipated Significant Actions.

**7.2.2 Required Actions.** As used herein, "**Required Actions**" are those intended actions, activities or improvements that Grantor determines in Grantor's sole discretion exercised in good faith are required on the Property by any one or more of the following: (a) the Commission, FERC, or any other governmental entity having jurisdiction over Grantor's use, ownership, operation, or management of the Property, including the Hydro Project Activities, or (b) any Applicable Law (as defined in Section 8), or (c) any Third Party Use Agreements, or (d) to comply with professional practices,



standards and/or policies governing the Hydro Project Activities. All references in this Agreement to "Required Actions" shall include Specified Required Actions (as defined below) unless otherwise noted.

**7.2.3 Specified Required Actions.** As used herein, "**Specified Required Actions**" are those Required Actions that require a specified action, activity or improvement on the Property, with respect to which Grantor has no material discretion over the specific details of implementation, including, without limitation, the manner, timing, and location of the Specified Required Action. Without limiting Grantor's notification obligations pursuant to Section 7.3.1 below, no Grantee consultation or consent shall be required with respect to any Specified Required Action.

**7.2.4 Discretionary Action.** As used herein, a "**Discretionary Action**" is an intended action, activity or improvement that is not a Required Action or a Permitted Use, and does not involve a Prohibited Use.

**7.2.5 Hydro Operating Zone.** As used herein, a "**Hydro Operating Zone**" is a spatially delineated area of the Property intended to primarily contain (or immediately adjacent to an area of the Property containing) Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities, as defined and described on Exhibit B hereto. The initial delineated Hydro Operating Zones are set forth on Exhibit G hereto; provided, however, that, subject to Sections 7.3 and 7.4 below, Grantor shall have the right, as a Discretionary Action governed by Sections 7.3 and 7.4 below, to expand, contract, add or remove Hydro Operating Zones from time to time.

**7.3 Annual Work Plan Notification, Consultation and Consent Requirements.**

**7.3.1 Delivery and Contents of Annual Work Plan.** No later than February 15th of each calendar year after the Effective Date, Grantor shall prepare and deliver to Grantee an annual work plan for the Property (an "**Annual Work Plan**"). In the Annual Work Plan, Grantor shall inform Grantee of the Anticipated Significant Actions Grantor anticipates undertaking on the Property during such calendar year. The Annual Work Plan shall include the following:

(a) a reasonably detailed description of the Anticipated Significant Actions Grantor intends to commence within such calendar year, together with a bullet point list of those actions Grantor intends to commence during such calendar year that Grantor determines do not constitute Anticipated Significant Actions;

(b) a bullet point list of all actions undertaken by Grantor during the immediately preceding calendar year that Grantor determined did not constitute Anticipated Significant Actions and were not described in a previous Annual Work Plan (or otherwise disclosed to Grantee);

(c) an indication of whether the Anticipated Significant Actions will occur within or outside of a Hydro Operating Zone;

(d) Grantor's determination of which Anticipated Significant Actions are Discretionary Actions;

(e) Grantor's determination of which Anticipated Significant Actions are Required Actions, including a reasonably detailed explanation of the basis for Grantor's determination;

(f) Grantor's determination of which Anticipated Significant Actions are Specified Required Actions, including a reasonably detailed explanation of the basis for Grantor's determination;

(g) Grantor's determination of which Anticipated Significant Actions are Permitted Uses, including a reasonably detailed explanation of the basis for Grantor's determination;

(h) Grantor's estimated timeline for commencement and completion of each of the Anticipated Significant Actions;

(i) a description of Grantor's anticipated efforts to avoid or minimize harm to or impairment of the Beneficial Public Values from the Anticipated Significant Actions;

(j) if and when available, Grantor shall use reasonable efforts to provide copies of any underlying filings (including filings, if any, under the California Environmental Quality Act), permits (e.g., burn permits, stream alteration permits, or timber harvest plans), orders or rulings associated with the Anticipated Significant Actions; and

(k) any Third Party Use Agreement renewals or replacements as contemplated by Section 9.1.2 below.

**7.3.2 Review of Annual Work Plan.** Grantor and Grantee shall meet (in person or electronically) within sixty (60) days after Grantee's receipt of the Annual Work Plan to review the Annual Work Plan. Grantee has the right to request reasonable additional information regarding actions identified in the Annual Work Plan. As part of the Annual Work Plan review process, Grantor and Grantee will consult on Express Third Party Uses as contemplated by Section 9.1 below and Informal Uses as contemplated by Section 9.2 below. Periodically, at such annual review meetings, the content requirements for the Annual Work Plan as set forth in Section 7.3.1 above may be modified, confirmed by mutual written agreement of the parties.

**7.3.3 Anticipated Significant Actions within Hydro Operating Zones.** Without limiting Grantor's notification obligations pursuant to Section 7.3.1 above, no Grantee consultation or consent shall be required with respect to any Anticipated Significant Actions within a Hydro Operating Zone.

7.3.4 Anticipated Significant Actions Outside Hydro Operating Zones. The following provisions shall apply with respect to Anticipated Significant Actions outside of a Hydro Operating Zone:

(a) Specified Required Actions. Without limiting Grantor's notification obligations pursuant to Section 7.3.1 above, no Grantee consultation or consent shall be required with respect to any Specified Required Actions outside of a Hydro Operating Zone.

(b) Other Required Actions and Permitted Uses. With respect to Required Actions and Permitted Uses disclosed in the Annual Work Plan that are not Specified Required Actions and are to be undertaken outside of a Hydro Operating Zone, Grantor and Grantee agree that, at or prior to the meeting to review the Annual Work Plan, Grantee may (but shall be under no obligation to) propose alternative methods and practices to avoid or minimize harm to or impairment of one or more Beneficial Public Values by such Anticipated Significant Actions ("**Proposed Methods and Practices**"). Grantor shall implement the Proposed Methods and Practices, to the extent Grantor determines in its sole discretion exercised in good faith that the Proposed Methods and Practices (i) may be implemented in a commercially reasonable manner balancing the harm to Beneficial Public Values with any increased cost or burden to Grantor, (ii) where applicable, will allow for the completion of a Required Action in a timely manner, and (iii) are reasonably likely to avoid potential harm to or impairment of one or more Beneficial Public Values. If Grantor determines that one or more of the foregoing conditions has not been satisfied, Grantor shall specify the reasons for this determination in detail, and Grantor and Grantee shall cooperate in good faith and with diligence to attempt to resolve Grantor's objections to Grantee's Proposed Methods and Practices consistent with this paragraph.

(c) Discretionary Actions. With respect to Discretionary Actions disclosed in the Annual Work Plan that are to be undertaken outside of a Hydro Operating Zone, such Discretionary Actions shall be subject to Grantee's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by Grantee. If Grantee fails to grant or deny Grantor's request for consent within one hundred eighty (180) days following Grantee's receipt of Grantor's request for consent, Grantee shall be deemed to have consented to the particular Discretionary Action described in the request. If Grantee withholds its consent to such proposed Discretionary Action to be undertaken outside of a Hydro Operating Zone, Grantee shall specify its objections in detail and, wherever possible, propose commercially reasonable alternatives, methods and/or practices to avoid or mitigate harm to or impairment of the Beneficial Public Values while substantially achieving the purposes of Grantor's proposed Discretionary Action. Grantor and Grantee shall cooperate in good faith and with diligence to attempt to resolve Grantee's objections in a manner that sufficiently mitigates Grantee's objections to its reasonable satisfaction.

7.4 Anticipated Significant Actions Not Identified in Annual Work Plan. If Grantor intends to undertake an Anticipated Significant Action not identified in an Annual Work Plan, Grantor shall notify Grantee (a "**Notice of Action**"), and include the

information required by Section 7.3.1 above. Additionally, Grantor and Grantee shall meet (in person or electronically) within sixty (60) days after Grantee's receipt of the Notice of Action to review Grantor's proposed Anticipated Significant Actions. Any Anticipated Significant Action (other than a Specified Required Action) identified in a Notice of Action which is proposed to occur outside of a Hydro Operating Zone shall be subject to Section 7.3.4 above. Where this Section 7.4 applies, references to the "Annual Work Plan" in Section 7.3.4 above shall be deemed to be references to the applicable Notice of Action except that Grantor shall not be required to provide the list of actions set forth in Section 7.3.1(b) above.

**7.5** Emergency Actions. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section 7, in the case of an emergency or other exigent circumstance affecting the safety of persons and/or property, Grantor may exercise its Hydro Reserved Rights and take any other remedial actions in an unrestricted manner on all or any portion of the Property within or outside of a Hydro Operating Zone without consultation with Grantee and without Grantee's consent. Grantor shall provide copies of any required notifications to applicable regulatory agencies of the emergency action and shall notify Grantee of those emergency actions taken, such notice to be provided to Grantee as soon as practicable but in any event within thirty (30) days after the emergency action has occurred.

**7.6** Water Rights. The Parties acknowledge that Grantor's exercise of water rights relating to water located or flowing on or under the Property, including those described in Exhibit C, are governed by this Section 7.

**8.** Responsibility for Operations. Nothing in this Easement shall be construed as giving any right or ability to Grantee to exercise physical or managerial control of the day-to-day operations of the Property or of Grantor's activities on the Property. Grantor shall have and retain all responsibility for, and shall bear all costs and liabilities of, the ownership of the Property. In connection with Grantor's use or occupancy of the Property, Grantor shall have and retain all responsibility for, and shall bear all costs and liabilities of, compliance with any present and future applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, permits, licenses, authorizations, orders and requirements, whether or not in the current contemplation of the parties, which may affect or be applicable to the Property or any part of the Property (including, without limitation, any subsurface area), all consents or approvals required to be obtained from, and all rules and regulations of, and all building and zoning laws of, all federal, state, county and municipal governments, the departments, bureaus, agencies or commissions thereof, or any other governmental or quasi-governmental body or bodies exercising similar functions, having or acquiring jurisdiction of the Property (in each case, an "**Applicable Law**"), except as expressly stated otherwise in this Easement. Without placing any limitation on the foregoing sentence, the parties agree as follows:

**8.1** Condition of Property. Grantee shall have no duty or responsibility for (a) the operation or maintenance of the Property except to the extent specifically undertaken by Grantee as permitted under this Easement, (b) the monitoring of any

hazardous conditions thereon, or (c) the protection of Grantor, the public, or any other person or entity from any risks relating to conditions on the Property.

**8.2 Taxes.** Grantee shall have no duty or responsibility for real property taxes and assessments levied on the Property.

**8.3 Permits and Approvals.** Grantor shall be solely responsible for obtaining any and all applicable governmental permits and approvals for, and otherwise complying with all Applicable Laws relating to, any activity or use of the Property by Grantor which is permitted by this Easement; provided, however, Grantor shall have no responsibility pursuant to this Easement for obtaining permits and approvals required on behalf of unrelated third parties who occupy or use the Property or for an unrelated third party's failure to comply with Applicable Laws. Grantee shall be solely responsible for obtaining any and all applicable governmental permits and approvals for, and otherwise complying with all Applicable Laws relating to, any activity or use of the Property by Grantee which is permitted by this Easement.

**8.4 Limitation on Restoration Obligations.** Nothing in this Easement shall require Grantor to take any action to restore the condition of the Property after (a) any Act of God, which includes, without limitation, fire, climate change, flood, storm, earth movement, or natural evolutionary changes in the condition of the Property from that described in the Baseline Documentation Report; (b) any prudent action taken by Grantor under emergency conditions to prevent, abate, or mitigate significant injury to the Property or to any person resulting from such causes; or (c) the non-permitted acts of unrelated third parties so long as Grantor has satisfied its obligations under Section 9.3.

**9. Third Party Use of the Property.**

**9.1 Express Third Party Uses.** Exhibit H hereto describes the existing third party uses of the Property permitted with the express agreement of Grantor ("**Express Third Party Uses**"). Subject to Section 7 above, Express Third Party Uses shall also include any future third party use implemented by Grantor as a Required Action or as a Discretionary Action approved by Grantee in accordance with Section 7. Grantor retains the right to maintain, renew, and replace all agreements memorializing the Express Third Party Uses ("**Third Party Use Agreements**") and to engage in all activities reasonably required to comply with Grantor's obligations with respect to the Express Third Party Uses, subject to the following conditions:

**9.1.1 Increases in Intensity or Expansion of Location or Size or Change in Use.** Any (i) increase in the intensity, or (ii) expansion of the location or size, or (iii) a change in the use, of an Express Third Party Use (whether through a new agreement or an amendment to an existing agreement), that Grantor determines in Grantor's reasonable discretion exercised in good faith is likely to significantly impair the Beneficial Public Values shall be subject to Grantee's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by Grantee, except

if such change in Express Third Party Use constitutes a Required Action in which case the consultation provisions of Section 7 above shall apply.

**9.1.2 Renewal or Replacement of Third Party Use Agreements.**

All Third Party Use Agreements existing on the date hereof are identified on Exhibit H. As Third Party Use Agreements are renewed or replaced (either with the existing user or a new user), Grantor, in consultation with Grantee as part of the Annual Work Plan consultation in accordance with Section 7.3 above, shall include contractual provisions to bring the continuation of the Express Third Party Use and the preservation of the Beneficial Public Values into alignment to the fullest extent reasonably practicable.

**9.1.3 Consultation on Express Third Party Uses.**

As part of the Annual Work Plan review process under Section 7.3 above, Grantor and Grantee will consult on existing Express Third Party Uses, including recommendations, if any, on how to bring the Express Third Party Uses and the preservation of the Beneficial Public Values into alignment to the fullest extent reasonably practicable.

**9.1.4 Enforcement of Third Party Use Agreements.**

If Grantor or Grantee discovers any default under a Third Party Use Agreement that significantly impairs the Beneficial Public Values (and if Grantee makes such discovery, Grantee gives Grantor written notice thereof), Grantor shall use reasonable efforts to enforce such Third Party Use Agreement or otherwise remedy such violation, at Grantor's sole expense.

**9.2 Informal Uses and Public Access.**

Grantor and Grantee recognize that the Property has been used by third parties for recreational, cultural, and other non-commercial or informal purposes without formal written agreements to conduct such activities (the "**Informal Uses**"). Grantor and Grantee further recognize that access is inherent or may be inherent in the enjoyment of the Beneficial Public Values and the Informal Uses. Consistent with the objectives articulated in the Governing Documents to provide continued reasonable access by the public to the Watershed Lands, Grantor shall allow public access to the Property (other than Hydro Operating Zones) that is substantially consistent with the public access existing on the Effective Date, subject to Section 7 and the following limitations:

**9.2.1 Rules and Regulations.**

Grantor reserves the right to make reasonable rules and regulations to control, limit, or, as necessary, exclude Informal Uses and public access.

**9.2.2 Liability Limitation.**

Grantor and Grantee claim all of the rights and immunities against liability for injury to the public to the fullest extent allowable by law.

**9.2.3 Periodic Review of Informal Uses.**

As part of the Annual Work Plan review process under Section 7.3 above, Grantor and Grantee will consult on Informal Uses, including recommendations made by Grantor or Grantee, if any,



regarding the necessity of controlling, limiting or excluding the Informal Uses to ensure the preservation of the Beneficial Public Values.

**9.3** Unauthorized Third-Party Uses. If Grantor or Grantee discovers any unauthorized third-party use or activity on the Property (not including any third party violation covered by Section 9.1.4 above) that violates the terms of this Easement (and if Grantee makes such discovery, Grantee gives Grantor written notice thereof), Grantor shall use reasonable efforts, in consultation with Grantee, to stop or prevent any such unauthorized use of the Property, at Grantor's sole expense; provided that in no event shall Grantor's obligations under this Section 9.3 require Grantor to pursue legal action or incur other substantial costs. If Grantee demonstrates that Grantor's efforts in compliance with this Section 9.3 have not prevented, or are unlikely to prevent, the unauthorized third-party use or activity on the Property that violates the terms of this Easement, Grantee may meet and confer with Grantor to propose additional efforts to prevent such use or activity which Grantee may undertake, at Grantee's sole expense. Grantor shall consider such proposal in good faith and, if Grantor permits Grantee to use such additional efforts, the scope and duration of such efforts shall be determined by Grantor, and Grantee shall comply with any requirements imposed by Grantor in connection with such efforts.

**10.** Enforcement and Remedies.

**10.1** Procedures Upon Violation. If a party hereto (the "**Non-Breaching Party**") determines there is a breach of the terms of this Easement or that a breach is threatened, written notice of such breach (the "**Notice of Breach**") and a demand for corrective action sufficient to cure the breach shall be given by the Non-Breaching Party to the party allegedly breaching this Easement (the "**Breaching Party**"). Within fourteen (14) days after delivery of a Notice of Breach, Grantor and Grantee shall meet at a location in the County where the Property is located or as otherwise agreed to by the parties to discuss the circumstances of the alleged or threatened breach and to attempt to agree on appropriate corrective action. If the parties mutually determine that it is appropriate and desirable, a duly qualified expert in the subject matter of the alleged breach (the "**Consulting Expert**") shall attend the meeting. Grantor and Grantee shall each pay one-half of the costs of retaining the services of the Consulting Expert for such discussion; provided, however, that if Grantor and Grantee are unable to agree upon a Consulting Expert, each party may retain the services of an expert at its own expense. If Grantor and Grantee are unable to agree on appropriate corrective action (or if any such corrective action is required) within thirty (30) days after such meeting, then the Non-Breaching Party may, at its election, deliver a further written notice to the Breaching Party to demand reasonable, particular corrective action to cure the breach (the "**Notice of Easement Violation**"). If a violation is not cured within thirty (30) days after the delivery of the Notice of Easement Violation, or if the cure reasonably requires more than thirty (30) days to complete and there is failure to begin the cure within the 30-day period or failure to continue diligently to complete the cure, the Non-Breaching Party may commence litigation in accordance with Section 10.2 below.

**10.2 Litigation.** If the parties are not able to resolve a claim or dispute pursuant to Section 10.1 above, the Non-Breaching Party may bring an action at law or in equity in a court of competent jurisdiction to enforce compliance with the terms of this Easement, to recover any damages to which Non-Breaching Party may be entitled for violation of the terms of this Easement, or for any other legal or equitable relief available under California law, including, but not limited to, temporary or permanent injunctive relief, monetary damages and/or any other form of relief required to achieve the restoration of the Property to the condition in which it existed prior to any violation. To the extent that Grantee recovers any monetary damages for the cost of restoring any injury or damage to a portion of the Property that is caused by Grantor's breach of this Easement, all such damages recovered by Grantee (after appropriate costs of suit are reimbursed) shall be applied to the cost of undertaking any corrective action to the applicable portion of the Property. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Easement, in no event shall the Breaching Party be liable to the Non-Breaching Party for, and the parties each hereby waive their right to, any indirect, special, punitive, or consequential damages resulting from the Breaching Party's breach of this Easement, whether foreseeable or unforeseeable.

**10.3 Emergency Injunctive Relief.** If circumstances require immediate action to prevent or mitigate a violation of this Easement and the Non-Breaching Party reasonably determines that irreparable harm would result if the Non-Breaching Party were required to complete the process set forth in Section 10.1, the Non-Breaching Party may proceed immediately to seek an injunction to stop the violation, temporarily or permanently.

**10.4 Remedies Cumulative.** The remedies described in this Section 10 shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to all remedies now or hereafter existing at law or in equity, including but not limited to, the remedies set forth in California Civil Code §815 *et seq.*, inclusive. The failure of a party to discover a violation or to take immediate legal action shall not bar taking such action at a later time.

**10.5 Costs of Enforcement.** All costs incurred in enforcing the terms of this Easement, including, but not limited to, costs of suit and reasonable attorneys' fees as set forth in Section 20.11, shall be borne by the Breaching Party, but only to the extent that a breach of this Easement is determined to have occurred. If, after the Non-Breaching Party delivers a Notice of Easement Violation, it is determined that there was no breach of this Easement by the Breaching Party, the Non-Breaching Party shall pay all of the Breaching Party's costs and expenses incurred in connection with the alleged breach.

**10.6 No Waiver.** Enforcement of this Easement against a party shall be at the discretion of the Non-Breaching Party, and any forbearance by the Non-Breaching Party to exercise its rights under this Easement in the event of any breach of any term of this Easement shall not be deemed or construed to be a waiver by the Non-Breaching Party of such term or of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term of this Easement or of any of such party's rights under this Easement. No delay or omission by the Non-Breaching Party in the exercise of any right or remedy shall impair



such right or remedy or be construed as a waiver. A party's permission to the other party to carry out, or failure to object to, any proposed use or activity by the other party shall not constitute consent to any subsequent use or activity of the same or different nature.

**11. Indemnification and Insurance.**

**11.1 Indemnification by Grantee.** Grantee shall, to the maximum extent permitted by law, indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless Grantor, its parent corporation, subsidiaries, affiliates, and their respective officers, managers, directors, representatives, agents, employees, transferees, successors and assigns (collectively, "**Grantor Indemnitees**") from and against all claims, losses, actions, demands, damages, costs, expenses (including, but not limited to, experts' fees and reasonable attorneys' fees and costs) and liabilities of whatever kind or nature (collectively, "**Claims**") arising out of or in connection with this Easement or the Property to the extent caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the Grantee Indemnitees.

**11.2 Indemnification by Grantor.** Grantor shall, to the maximum extent permitted by law, indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless Grantee, its parent corporation, subsidiaries, affiliates, and their respective officers, managers, directors, representatives, agents, employees, transferees, successors and assigns (collectively, "**Grantee Indemnitees**") from and against all Claims arising out of or in connection with this Easement or the Property except to the extent caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the Grantee Indemnitees.

**11.3 Release.** Entry onto the Property by Grantee and Grantee's Representatives shall be at Grantee's sole risk and expense, and Grantee accepts all risk relating to the condition of the Property. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11.2, Grantor shall not be liable to Grantee for, and to the maximum extent permitted by law, Grantee hereby waives and releases Grantor and the other Grantor Indemnitees from, any and all liability, whether in contract, tort or on any other basis, for any injury, damage, or loss to Grantee and/or Grantee's Representatives resulting from or attributable to any occurrence relating to the condition of the Property, except if arising solely from Grantor's gross negligence or willful misconduct.

**11.4 Insurance.** Grantee shall procure, carry and maintain in effect during all access to the Property throughout the term of this Easement the insurance specified in Exhibit E hereto, provided that Grantor reserves the right to periodically review and reasonably modify the insurance requirements specified in Exhibit E in effect to be generally consistent with requirements of other prudent property owners allowing access to their properties by conservation easement holders. All insurance shall be written on forms and with insurance carriers acceptable to Grantor in its commercially reasonable judgment. Prior to Grantee's initial entry onto the Property, and thereafter at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of any policy, Grantee shall provide Grantor with evidence of the insurance coverage, or continuing coverage, as applicable, satisfying the requirements of this Section 11.4 and Exhibit E. Grantee is also responsible for causing Grantee's agents and contractors entering the Property to

comply with the insurance requirements of this Easement at all relevant times, the insurance being specified in Exhibit E. Grantee shall, to the maximum extent permitted by law, indemnify, protect, defend and hold the Grantor Indemnitees harmless against claims, losses, costs (including attorneys' fees and costs), liabilities and damages resulting from the failure of Grantee, or any of Grantee's consultants, contractors or subcontractors, to comply with the insurance requirements set forth in this Section 11.4 and Exhibit E. Except for the right to access the Property under Section 5.2 above, which shall be conditioned upon carrying insurance required herein, no failure to carry such insurance or to provide a certificate thereof by any such deadline shall alter or affect in any manner any of the rights or obligations of the parties under or with respect to this Easement. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not apply in the event that the Grantee is a governmental agency with a self-insurance program reasonably acceptable to Grantor.

## **12. Grantee Transfer of Easement.**

### **12.1 Voluntary Transfer.**

12.1.1 If Grantee desires to assign its interest under this Easement, Grantee shall provide Grantor and the Sierra Nevada Conservancy ("**SNC**") with written notice of such intention to transfer to an assignee which is (a) qualified to hold a conservation easement under §815.3 of the California Civil Code; and (b) willing and with the financial capability (taking into account any stewardship funds to be transferred by Grantee with this Easement) and organizational experience to assume all of the responsibilities imposed on Grantee under this Easement; and (c) acceptable to Grantor in its reasonable discretion. Grantee shall allow the SNC, in consultation with Grantor, a period of not less than sixty (60) days within which to approve the proposed assignee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld and shall be based on whether the proposed assignee meets the designation criteria specified in this Section 12.1.1.

12.1.2 Grantee is responsible for identifying a suitable assignee pursuant to Section 12.1.1. However, if a suitable assignee is not identified, then SNC shall have sole discretion to elect to become the assignee of Grantee's interest hereunder.

12.1.3 As conditions to any assignment of Grantee's interest under this Easement, Grantee shall (a) require the assignee to expressly agree in writing to assume Grantee's obligations hereunder, and (b) ensure that such assignee has the resources to fulfill its obligations under this Easement. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 12.1 to the contrary, this Easement shall not be transferred by Grantee to any governmental entity, public agency or Native American tribe without the consent of the Grantor, which consent shall be in Grantor's sole discretion exercised in good faith.

**12.2 Involuntary Transfer.** If Grantee ever ceases to exist or no longer qualifies under §815.3 of the California Civil Code, the Stewardship Council (or its designee), or if the Stewardship Council (or its designee) shall cease to exist, the Attorney General of the State of California, shall petition a court of competent

jurisdiction to transfer this Easement to an organization that meets all of the designation criteria specified in Section 12.1.

### **13. Subsequent Property Transfers by Grantor.**

**13.1 Rights of Grantor.** Subject to the provisions of Sections 7 and 9 above, this Section 13, Section 20.12 below, and Exhibit F, Paragraph 1 below, Grantor shall have the unrestricted right to sell, encumber, or otherwise transfer the Property or portions thereof to anyone Grantor chooses. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Grantor shall disclose the existence of this Easement (including reference to the recording information) in any deed or other legal instrument by which Grantor divests itself of a real property interest in all or a portion of the Property, including, without limitation, a leasehold interest, and all such conveyances shall be made expressly subject to the terms of this Easement. Grantor shall notify Grantee periodically of any contemplated grants by Grantor to any third party of any interest in any portion of the Property, whether such interest is a fee, easement, lease, mortgage or other interest. Additionally, Grantor shall notify Grantee in writing not more than thirty (30) days after any grant by Grantor to any third party of any interest in any portion of the Property, whether such interest is a fee, easement, lease, mortgage or other interest. The failure of Grantor to perform any act required by this Section 13 shall not impair the validity of this Easement or limit its enforcement in any way or create any obligation on the part of Grantee. Grantor recognizes that Grantee may incur direct and indirect costs for monitoring and administration of the Conservation Easement in the event fee title to the Property is transferred under this provision. Accordingly, upon Grantor's sale, transfer or conveyance of fee title of the Property, Grantor shall pay, or cause to be paid, to Grantee a one-time payment of a sum representing the increased cost of such Conservation Easement stewardship, as reasonably determined at such time by Grantee. Such one-time payment shall be in addition to any reimbursements required pursuant to Section 13.2.4 or Section 17 of this Easement.

### **13.2 Potential Release of Hydro Reserved Rights.**

#### **13.2.1 Conveyance of Entire Property.** In the event:

(a) Grantor intends to transfer fee title to the entire Property to an unaffiliated third party;

(b) the Hydro Project Activities and any uses and facilities that are unrelated to the Hydro Project Activities but undertaken as a Required Action at the Property have been formally and permanently terminated by Grantor and, as appropriate, decommissioned pursuant to a regulatory proceeding; and

(c) no Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities, nor other facilities unrelated to Hydro Project Activities installed pursuant to a Required Action are located at the Property,

then, subject to any final orders or decommissioning requirements issued by the FERC and/or other agency(ies) with jurisdiction over the Hydro Project Activities and such other unrelated uses prior to said transfer of the entire Property, Grantor shall release, relinquish and forever terminate, in a manner that shall be binding upon all successors in interest to the Property, (i) all rights of Grantor described in Exhibit C, (ii) the exceptions to the Prohibited Uses for Required Actions and Specified Required Actions set forth in Exhibit F, (iii) the exceptions to the Prohibited Uses in Exhibit F relating to activities within the Hydro Operating Zone, and (iv) Permitted Uses, to the extent related to the Hydro Project Activities, as set forth in Exhibit I (items (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) being referred to collectively as the "**Reservations**"). Following such release, relinquishment and termination of Reservations, all Anticipated Significant Actions (except for Prohibited Uses and continuing Permitted Uses) shall be subject to Grantee's consent as Discretionary Actions and the Easement shall be interpreted more restrictively in a manner recognizing the release of Reservations. Additionally, following such release, relinquishment and termination of Reservations, the forest management activities specified in Section 9 of Exhibit I shall continue as Permitted Uses, but shall be subject to Grantee's consent as Discretionary Actions.

**13.2.2 Partial Conveyance.** In the event:

(a) Grantor intends to transfer fee title to less than the entire Property (the "**Transferred Parcel**") to an unaffiliated third party;

(b) the Hydro Project Activities and any uses and facilities that are unrelated to the Hydro Project Activities but undertaken as a Required Action at the Transferred Parcel have been formally and permanently terminated by Grantor and, as appropriate, decommissioned pursuant to a regulatory proceeding; and

(c) no Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities, nor other facilities unrelated to Hydro Project Activities installed pursuant to a Required Action are located at the Transferred Parcel,

then, subject to any final orders or decommissioning requirements issued by the FERC and/or other agency(ies) with jurisdiction over the Hydro Project Activities and such other unrelated uses, prior to said transfer of the Transferred Parcel, Grantor shall release, relinquish and forever terminate, in a manner that shall be binding upon all successors in interest to the Transferred Parcel, the Reservations with respect to the Transferred Parcel. Following such release, relinquishment and termination of Reservations, all Anticipated Significant Actions (except for Prohibited Uses and continuing Permitted Uses) on the Transferred Parcel shall be subject to Grantee's consent as Discretionary Actions and the Easement shall be interpreted more restrictively in a manner recognizing the release of Reservations as to the Transferred Parcel. Additionally, following such release, relinquishment and termination of Reservations, the forest management activities specified in Section 9 of Exhibit I on the Transferred Parcel shall continue as Permitted Uses, but shall be subject to Grantee's consent as Discretionary Actions.

**13.2.3 Grantor's Continuing Reserved Rights.** Nothing in Section 13.2.2 shall limit the rights of Grantor in this Easement with respect to the portion of the Property retained by Grantor.

**13.2.4 Easement Amendment.** In the event of a conveyance and release of Reservations pursuant to this Section 13.2, Grantor and Grantee may agree to amend this Easement, or to create a separate Easement for the Transferred Parcel and for the remaining portion of the Property in accordance with Section 17, to reflect the release of Reservations and, where appropriate, to reflect separate ownership of the Transferred Parcel and the remainder of the Property. In accordance with Section 17 below, Grantor shall reimburse Grantee for all reasonable costs incurred in connection with the drafting, review, negotiation, approval and recording of any amendment or separate Easement pursuant to this Section, including costs incurred in consideration of whether an amendment and/or new Easement(s) is/are necessary or appropriate.

**13.2.5 Transfer Restrictions Remain Applicable.** Nothing herein shall affect Grantor's obligations under Section 1 of Exhibit F.

**14. Extinguishment and Condemnation.**

**14.1 Extinguishment.** If circumstances arise in the future such as render the Purpose of this Easement impossible to accomplish, this Easement shall only be terminated or extinguished, whether in whole or in part, by judicial proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction. Grantor's economic hardship shall not be a reason to extinguish this Easement.

**14.2 Condemnation.** If all or part of the Property is taken by the exercise of the power of eminent domain by a public, corporate, or other authority, whether permanent or temporary, including a private sale in lieu of eminent domain, so as to abrogate the restrictions imposed by the Conservation Easement, Grantor and Grantee shall join in appropriate actions at the time of such taking to recover the full value of the taking and all incidental or direct damages resulting from the taking. All compensation thereby awarded will belong and be paid to Grantor and Grantee in proportion to their respective interests in the Property as determined pursuant to Section 14.3, it being expressly agreed that the Conservation Easement constitutes a compensable property right. All expenses incurred by Grantor and Grantee in such action shall be paid out of the recovered proceeds. Grantor and Grantee acknowledge that any and all awards to Grantor and Grantee may be subject to the approval of the Commission and/or the FERC.

**14.3 Proceeds.** Pursuant to California Civil Code §815.2(a) this Easement constitutes a real property interest immediately vested in Grantee. It is acknowledged by the parties that the purposes of establishing the value of this property right and enforcing the rights of Grantee with respect thereto is to prevent a private windfall and to protect the public investment which is involved in the conveyance of the Conservation Easement. That being the case, the parties stipulate that, for the purpose of determining the ratio for proportionate value of each party's

respective interest in the Property at the time of termination or extinguishment of the Conservation Easement, the value of the Conservation Easement shall be the difference between (a) the current fair market value of the fee interest in the Property at the time of termination, as if unencumbered by the Conservation Easement, but taking into account all other existing restrictions on the improvement, construction, alteration, expansion, development, use, maintenance or operation of all or any portion of the Property (e.g., zoning laws, land use laws or other governmental laws, codes, regulations or ordinances, and private restrictions such as covenants, restrictions and agreements), and (b) the current fair market value of the Property at the time of termination, as encumbered by the Conservation Easement, but taking into account all other existing restrictions on the improvement, construction, alteration, expansion, development, use, maintenance or operation of all or any portion of the Property (e.g., zoning laws, land use laws or other governmental laws, codes, regulations or ordinances, and private restrictions such as covenants, restrictions and agreements). The values shall be determined by an appraisal prepared by a qualified appraiser familiar with appraising conservation easements jointly selected by Grantor and Grantee. The cost of the appraisal shall be paid out of proceeds in proportion to the recoveries of Grantor and Grantee. There shall be no restriction on Grantor's or Grantee's use of proceeds received pursuant to this Section 14.3.

**15. Estoppel Certificates.** Grantee shall, within thirty (30) days after receiving Grantor's written request therefor (not to exceed once during any twelve (12) month period), execute and deliver to Grantor a document certifying, to the actual knowledge of the person executing the document without any duty of investigation, that Grantor is in compliance with any obligation of Grantor contained in this Easement, or otherwise evidencing the status of such obligation to the extent of Grantee's actual knowledge thereof, as may be reasonably requested by Grantor.

**16. Notices.** **[Note: Always confirm PG&E's notices address are current.]** Any notice or other communication required or permitted under this Easement shall be in writing and shall be either personally delivered or transmitted by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, or by a nationally recognized overnight courier, such as FedEx, UPS, or Airborne Express, addressed to the parties as follows:

If to Grantor:

If by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested:

Director, Land Management  
Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
P.O. Box 770000, Mail Code N10A  
San Francisco, CA 94177  
Re: Land Conservation Commitment

With a copy to:

Law Department  
Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
P.O. Box 7442  
San Francisco, CA 94120  
Attn: Managing Counsel, Commercial and Transactions  
(Real Estate)  
Re: Land Conservation Commitment

If by personal delivery or overnight courier:

Director, Land Management  
Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
245 Market Street, Room 1051  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Re: Land Conservation Commitment

With a copy to:

Law Department  
Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
77 Beale Street, Mail Code B30A  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Attn: Managing Counsel, Commercial and Transactions  
(Real Estate)  
Re: Land Conservation Commitment

If to Grantee:

If by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested:

Shasta Land Trust  
5170 Bechelli Lane  
P.O. Box 992026  
Redding, CA 96099-2026  
Attn: Executive Director

If by personal delivery or overnight courier:

Shasta Land Trust  
5170 Bechelli Lane  
Redding, CA 96002  
Attn: Executive Director

The date of any notice or communication shall be deemed to be the date of receipt if delivered personally, or the date of the receipt or refusal of delivery if transmitted by mail or overnight courier. Either party may change the address for notice by giving notice to the other party in accordance with this Section 16.



**17. Amendment.** This Easement may not be amended, except by written amendment executed by Grantor and Grantee or their respective successors and assigns and recorded in the official public records of the jurisdiction where the Property is located. If circumstances arise under which an amendment would be appropriate, any such amendment shall be consistent with Grantee's conservation easement amendment policy(ies), and the Purpose of this Easement, including continuing to protect and preserve the Beneficial Public Values, and shall not affect the perpetual duration of this Easement or the qualification of the Conservation Easement as a conservation easement under California Civil Code §815 *et seq.* (or successor thereto). Grantee shall promptly record the amendment in the official records of the County in which the Property is located, and shall thereafter promptly provide a conformed copy of the recorded amendment to Grantor. The party requesting the amendment shall reimburse the non-requesting party for all reasonable costs incurred in connection with the drafting, review, negotiation, approval and recording of such amendment. Grantor shall be deemed to be the "party requesting the amendment" in connection with any amendment and/or new conservation easement(s) pursuant to Section 13 above and the "reasonable costs incurred" shall include consideration of whether an amendment and/or new conservation easement(s) is/are necessary or appropriate.

**18. Hazardous Substances.**

**18.1 Definitions.** The following terms have the meanings ascribed to them below for purposes of this Easement:

**18.1.1 "Environmental Requirements"** means all applicable present and future laws, statutes, regulations, rules, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, approvals, plans, authorizations, judicial, administrative and regulatory decrees, directives and judgments of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions and boards, relating to the protection of human health or safety, or regulating or relating to industrial hygiene or environmental conditions, or the protection of the environment, or pollution or contamination of the air, soil, surface water or groundwater, including, without limitation, all requirements and regulations pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigating and remediating emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances, whether solid, liquid or gaseous in nature, into the air, surface water, or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, whether solid, liquid or gaseous in nature.

**18.1.2 "Hazardous Substances"** means any hazardous or toxic material or waste which is or becomes regulated by any local governmental authority, the State of California or the United States Government under any Environmental Requirements, including, without limitation, any material or substance:

(a) now or hereafter defined as a "hazardous substance," "hazardous waste," "hazardous material," "extremely hazardous waste," "restricted hazardous waste" or "toxic substance" or words of similar import under any applicable local, state or federal law or under the regulations adopted or promulgated pursuant thereto; and all rules and



regulations of the United States or California Environmental Protection Agency or any successor agency, or any other state or federal department, board or agency, or any other agency or governmental board or entity having jurisdiction, as any of the foregoing have been, or are hereafter amended from time to time; or

(b) which is toxic, explosive, corrosive, flammable, infectious, radioactive, carcinogenic, mutagenic or otherwise hazardous, and is now or hereafter regulated as a Hazardous Substance by any governmental authority, agency, department, commission, board, agency or instrumentality of the United States, any State of the United States or any political subdivision thereof; or which cause, or are listed by the State of California as being known to the State of California to cause, cancer or reproductive toxicity; or

(c) the presence of which on the Property poses or threatens to pose a hazard to the health or safety of persons or to the environment; or

(d) which contains gasoline, diesel fuel or other petroleum hydrocarbons; or

(e) which contains lead-based paint or other lead contamination, polychlorinated biphenyls or asbestos or asbestos-containing materials or urea formaldehyde foam insulation; or

(f) which contains radon gas.

18.1.3 **"Necessary Remediation"** means Remediation required by any governmental agency which has jurisdiction over the Remediation pursuant to the Environmental Requirements.

18.1.4 **"Remediation"** refers to the process of, and all work and planning performed in connection with, the investigation, testing for, monitoring, remediation, containment, transportation, removal and disposal or recycling of Hazardous Substances from the Property and any other property to which Hazardous Substances originating on the Property have migrated or may migrate in the future, and the repair and restoration of the Property, and restoration and mitigation of affected natural resources, regardless of whether such actions are required by Environmental Requirements.

## **18.2 Allocation of Responsibility for Hazardous Substances.**

**18.2.1 Generally.** Grantor shall (as between Grantor and Grantee) bear the cost for the Necessary Remediation of Hazardous Substances.

**18.2.2 Environmental Reports.** Grantor, as part of the Land Conservation Commitment has prepared certain environmental reports concerning the Property. Copies of these environmental reports have been provided to Grantee.

**18.2.3 Grantor Responsibility for the Cost of Necessary Remediation.** Grantor shall retain responsibility for the cost of Necessary Remediation

of Hazardous Substance releases in soil and groundwater, whether occurring in the past or at any time in the future, which are present on the Property, provided that Grantee did not cause, in whole or in part, such Hazardous Substance contamination.

**18.2.4 No Owner or Operator Liability.** The parties do not intend this Easement to be, and this Easement shall not be, construed such that it creates in or gives to Grantee any of the following solely as the result of being a holder of the Conservation Easement:

(a) The obligations or liability of an "owner" or "operator" or "arranger," as those terms are defined and used in Environmental Requirements;

(b) The obligations or liabilities of a person described in 42 U.S.C. §9607(a)(3) or (4);

(c) The obligations of a responsible person under any applicable Environmental Requirements;

(d) The right to investigate and remediate any Hazardous Substances associated with the Property; or

(e) Any control over Grantor's ability to investigate, remove, remediate or otherwise clean up any Hazardous Substances associated with the Property.

**18.3 Hazardous Substances Indemnification.**

**18.3.1 By Grantor.** Grantor agrees and covenants, at its sole cost and expense, to indemnify, protect, defend and hold Grantee harmless, from and against any and all losses (including diminution in the value of the Property and other consequential damages), costs, claims, demands, actions, suits, orders, causes of action, penalties, fines, taxes, obligations, controversies, debts, expenses, accounts, damages (including, without limitation, punitive damages), judgments and liabilities of whatever kind or nature, and by whomsoever asserted, in law, equity or otherwise, including, without limitation, the actual fees and expenses of experts, attorneys and others and the payment of "response costs" under CERCLA or any other Environmental Requirements, arising from or relating, in whole or in part, to Hazardous Substances present at the Property, alleged to be present there, or otherwise connected in any way to the Property, whether before, on, or after the date of this Easement (collectively, "**Environmental Claims**"), except to the extent caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or intentional act of Grantee.

**18.3.2 By Grantee.** Grantee agrees and covenants, at its sole cost and expense, to indemnify, protect, defend and hold Grantor harmless, from and against any and all Environmental Claims, to the extent caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or intentional act of Grantee.

**19. Carbon Rights.**

**19.1 Promotion of Climate Stability.** Grantor and Grantee anticipate that the protection and preservation of the Beneficial Public Values will promote climate stability, especially the ability of the forest to store atmospheric carbon as a means to mitigate global warming, which is recognized as being of public benefit by the 1993 United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, the federal Energy Policy Act of 1992, section 1605(a) and (b), the United States Climate Challenge Program, the 2007 reports of the International Panel on Climate Change, and California legislation such as that embodied in Fish and Game Code Section 1356.

**19.2 Reservation of Carbon Rights.** Grantor exclusively reserves to itself, and to its representatives, successors and assigns, any and all carbon rights and obligations appurtenant to or accruing from the Property as may exist as of the date of recordation of this Easement or as may be granted, discovered, created, declared or developed in the future, including, but not limited to, the right to (subject to and in accordance with Section 7 hereof) use, store, sequester, accumulate, and/or depreciate carbon within or on the Property and the right to trade, sell, transfer, or lease these rights. Grantor and Grantee acknowledge and agree that these carbon rights are consistent with the Beneficial Public Values, and this Easement shall not extinguish or otherwise impair the carbon rights and obligations appurtenant to or accruing from the Property.

**19.3 Carbon Certification.** In furtherance of Grantor's exercise of the carbon rights reserved hereunder, Grantor may elect to enter into an agreement not inconsistent with this Easement respecting such reserved rights as may be required by a third party that Grantor chooses ("**Carbon Certification Party**") in order to facilitate the sale, transfer or lease of the carbon rights and may record such agreement in the official records of any County where the Property is located. To the extent reasonably required by any Carbon Certification Party and requested by Grantor, Grantee, at Grantor's cost and expense, shall cooperate with Grantor by accommodating Grantor's establishment, verification or certification of the carbon rights in connection with the Property. Grantor agrees to notify Grantee at least thirty (30) days prior to any sale, transfer or lease of these carbon rights or the recording of an agreement with respect thereto, unless Grantor has previously notified Grantee in an Annual Work Plan.

**20. General Provisions.**

**20.1 Governing Laws.** This Easement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of California.

**20.2 No Public Dedication.** Nothing contained in this Easement shall be construed or deemed to be an express or implied dedication or gift of all or any portion of the Property for use or access by the general public nor shall this Easement or any of the rights granted hereunder be construed as an acknowledgement of any claim of prescriptive or other similar rights in or over the Property.

**20.3 Liberal Construction.** Any general rule of construction to the contrary notwithstanding, this Easement shall be liberally construed to effect the Purpose of this Easement and the policy and purpose of California Civil Code §815 *et seq.*, while recognizing Grantor's reserved rights. If any provision in this Easement is found to be ambiguous, an interpretation consistent with the Purpose of this Easement, which recognizes Grantor's reserved rights and that would render the provision valid shall be favored over any interpretation that would render it invalid.

**20.4 Further Assurances.** Each party hereto agrees to execute and deliver to the other party such further documents or instruments as may be necessary or appropriate in order to carry out the intentions of the parties as contained in this Easement.

**20.5 Severability.** If any provision of this Easement shall be unenforceable or invalid, the same shall not affect the remaining provisions of this Easement, and to this end the provisions of this Easement are intended to be and shall be severable.

**20.6 Entire Agreement.** This Easement sets forth the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the Conservation Easement and supersedes all prior discussions, negotiations, understandings, or agreements relating to the Conservation Easement, all of which are merged herein.

**20.7 No Forfeiture.** Nothing contained herein will result in a forfeiture or reversion of Grantor's title in any respect.

**20.8 Successors.** The easement created by this instrument shall be a servitude running with the land in perpetuity. The covenants, terms, conditions, and restrictions of this Easement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns and shall run with the Property. However, this Easement shall not create or bestow any lien or property right in any third party. Grantor and Grantee agree that no third party beneficiary to this Easement exists and that nothing contained herein shall be construed as giving any person third party beneficiary status or any right of enforcement hereunder.

**20.9 Recordation.** Grantee shall promptly record this Easement in the official records of the County in which the Property is located, and shall thereafter promptly provide to Grantor a copy hereof showing the recording information. Grantee may re-record this Easement at any time as may be required to preserve its rights in this Easement.

**20.10 Termination of Rights and Obligations.** A party's rights and obligations under this Easement shall terminate only upon transfer of the party's interest in all or portions of either the Conservation Easement or the Property, except that liability for acts or omissions occurring prior to transfer shall survive the transfer.

**20.11 Attorneys' Fees.** In the event that any party shall bring an action to enforce its rights under this Easement, or relating to the interpretation hereof, whether

for declaratory, injunctive or other relief, the prevailing party in any such proceeding shall be entitled to recover from the other party reasonable attorneys' fees and all costs, expenses and disbursements that the prevailing party incurred in connection with such proceeding, including appeals, remands and any other subsequent proceeding (including, but not limited to, the reasonable costs of discovery, investigation, preparation for trial, professional or expert consultation and testimony). A party shall be deemed to have prevailed in any such action (without limiting the generality of the foregoing) if such action is dismissed upon the payment by the other party of the sums allegedly due or the performance of obligations allegedly not complied with, or if such party obtains substantially the relief sought by it in the action, irrespective of whether such action is prosecuted to judgment. The non-prevailing party shall also pay the attorneys' fees and costs incurred by the prevailing party in any post-judgment proceedings to collect and enforce the judgment. Any such fees and costs incurred prior to judgment, award, or decree may be included in any judgment, award or decree entered in such proceeding in favor of the prevailing party. Any such fees, costs and expenses incurred by the prevailing party in enforcing a judgment, award or decree in its favor shall be recoverable separately from and in addition to any other amount included in such judgment, award or decree. This provision is separate and several and shall survive the merger of this Easement into any judgment on this Easement.

**20.12 Mortgage Liens Subordinate.** No provision of this Easement is to be construed as impairing the ability of Grantor to use the Property as collateral for any loan, provided that any lien securing such loan (a "**Mortgage Lien**"), regardless of date, shall be subordinate to the terms of this Easement and Grantee's rights under this Easement. Under no circumstances may Grantee's rights be extinguished or otherwise affected by the recording, foreclosure, or any other action taken concerning any Mortgage Lien.

**20.13 Pre-Existing Water Rights.** In accordance with Section 12(e) of the Stipulation, this Easement does not impact the authority of third-party holders of water rights to exercise those rights.

**20.14 Table of Contents and Captions.** The table of contents and captions in this Easement have been inserted solely for convenience of reference and are not a part of this Easement and shall have no effect upon construction or interpretation.

**20.15 Incorporation of Recitals.** All Recitals are incorporated herein by this reference.

**20.16 List of Exhibits.** The following exhibits are attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference:

<u>Exhibit A</u>	Property Description
<u>Exhibit B</u>	Description of Hydro Project Activities and Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities
<u>Exhibit C</u>	Hydro Reserved Rights
<u>Exhibit D</u>	Beneficial Public Values
<u>Exhibit E</u>	Insurance Requirements
<u>Exhibit F</u>	Prohibited Uses
<u>Exhibit G</u>	Hydro Operating Zone(s)
<u>Exhibit H</u>	Express Third Party Uses and Third Party Use Agreements
<u>Exhibit I</u>	Expressly Permitted Uses

[20.17 Counterparts.](#) This Easement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. In the event of a discrepancy between counterparts, the recorded Easement shall be controlling.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has granted to Grantee, and Grantee has accepted, this Easement, and the parties mutually agree to the terms and covenants set forth above, as of the Effective Date.

GRANTOR:

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
a California corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_

GRANTEE:

SHASTA LAND TRUST,  
a California non-profit public benefit  
corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California )  
County of \_\_\_\_\_ )

On \_\_\_\_\_, before me, \_\_\_\_\_, a Notary Public, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_



A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California )  
County of \_\_\_\_\_ )

On \_\_\_\_\_, before me, \_\_\_\_\_, a Notary Public, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT A**

Legal Description of Property

[Follows this page]

**EXHIBIT A**

**PARCEL 1:**

LCP ID #185 PORTION

APN 023-370-042 PORTION

THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BEING A PORTION OF THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN BOOK 62, PAGE 303 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE SOUTH ONE-HALF OF SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

**EXCEPTING THEREFROM** THE FOLLOWING:

**BEGINNING** AT THE SOUTH ONE-QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 31; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER, NORTH  $00^{\circ}23'18''$  EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1,333.26 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SOUTH ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 31; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERLY LINE THEREOF, NORTH  $89^{\circ}58'12''$  EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1,881.20 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE CENTERLINE OF BAUM LAKE ROAD;

THENCE ALONG SAID CENTERLINE, THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES:

- 1) SOUTH  $73^{\circ}53'05''$  EAST, A DISTANCE OF 136.02 FEET;
- 2) THENCE EASTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 262.27 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 725.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF  $20^{\circ}43'36''$ ;
- 3) THENCE NORTH  $85^{\circ}23'19''$  EAST, A DISTANCE OF 398.55 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 31;

THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERLY LINE, SOUTH  $00^{\circ}27'16''$  WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1,297.98 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 31;

THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 31, SOUTH  $89^{\circ}54'19''$  WEST, A DISTANCE OF 2,667.41 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

THE BEARINGS AND DISTANCES IN THE FOREGOING DESCRIPTIONS ARE BASED UPON THE CALIFORNIA COORDINATE SYSTEM OF 1983, ZONE 1, (EPOCH 2011.00). DISTANCES HEREIN ARE GRID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. TO OBTAIN GROUND DISTANCES, DIVIDE ALL DISTANCES BY A COMBINED GRID FACTOR OF 0.9997606.

**PARCEL 2:**

LCP ID #187 PORTION

APN 031-520-010 PORTION

THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 4, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BEING A PORTION OF THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN BOOK 62, PAGE 303 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE SOUTH ONE-HALF OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 4, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

**EXCEPTING THEREFROM** ALL THAT PORTION LYING NORTHEASTERLY OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LINE:

**COMMENCING** AT THE WEST ONE-QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 4, FROM WHICH THE CENTER ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 4 BEARS NORTH 88°08'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 2,601.26 FEET; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER, NORTH 88°08'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 649.85 FEET TO A POINT MARKING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER, SAID POINT BEING THE **TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE NORTH 26°50'42" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1,453.07 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SOUTH ONE-HALF OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 4, SAID CORNER BEING THE **POINT OF TERMINATION**.

THE BEARINGS AND DISTANCES IN THE FOREGOING DESCRIPTIONS ARE BASED UPON THE CALIFORNIA COORDINATE SYSTEM OF 1983, ZONE 1, (EPOCH 2011.00). DISTANCES HEREIN ARE GRID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. TO OBTAIN GROUND DISTANCES, DIVIDE ALL DISTANCES BY A COMBINED GRID FACTOR OF 0.9997606.

**PARCEL 3:**

LCP ID #189

APN 023-370-006

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, AS RECORDED IN BOOK 9, PAGE 150 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE WEST ONE-HALF OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

**PARCEL 4:**

LCP ID #190

APN 023-370-009

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, AS RECORDED IN BOOK 2, PAGE 221 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

**PARCEL 5:**

LCP ID #191 PORTION

APN 023-350-012 PORTION

THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN SECTION 17 AND SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BEING A PORTION OF THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN BOOK 141, PAGE 250 OF DEEDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

ALL THE PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 17, AND THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, LYING NORTH AND EAST OF HAT CREEK.

**EXCEPTING THEREFROM THE FOLLOWING:**

**COMMENCING** AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 17, FROM WHICH THE SOUTHWEST CORNER THEREOF BEARS SOUTH 89°35'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 5,302.66 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 17, SOUTH 89°35'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 3707.70 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID SOUTHERLY LINE, NORTH 0°09'56" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 22.21 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 500.80 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 400.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 71°44'01" TO A POINT IN THE EASTERLY LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 17, SAID POINT BEING THE **TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERLY LINE, NORTH 00°35'27" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 913.24 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERLY LINE THEREOF, SOUTH 89°56'23" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1,177.57 FEET;

THENCE LEAVING SAID NORTHERLY LINE, THE FOLLOWING FIVE (5) COURSES:

- 1) SOUTH 24°23'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 134.07 FEET;
- 2) THENCE SOUTH 11°49'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 560.47 FEET;
- 3) THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 185.22 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 150.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 70°44'55";
- 4) THENCE SOUTH 82°34'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 821.41 FEET;
- 5) THENCE EASTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 76.85 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 400.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 11°00'31" TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

**ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM** ALL OF PARCEL 4 AS DESCRIBED IN THE GRANT DEED TO THE PIT RIVER TRIBE RECORDED OCTOBER 14, 2021 AS DOCUMENT NO. 2021-0042331, SHASTA COUNTY RECORDS.

THE BEARINGS AND DISTANCES IN THE FOREGOING DESCRIPTIONS ARE BASED UPON THE CALIFORNIA COORDINATE SYSTEM OF 1983, ZONE 1, (EPOCH 2011.00). DISTANCES HEREIN ARE GRID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. TO OBTAIN GROUND DISTANCES, DIVIDE ALL DISTANCES BY A COMBINED GRID FACTOR OF 0.9997606.

**PARCEL 6:**

LCP ID #194

APN 031-020-028

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, AS RECORDED IN BOOK 1521, PAGE 562 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE SET 5/8-INCH REBAR MARKED L.S. 4036 MARKING A POINT IN THE SOUTHERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF A PARCEL OF LAND DESCRIBED IN THE DEED FROM HARISON O. MOORE AND WIFE TO ROBERT GENE GALLI AND WIFE DATED JULY 19, 1973 AND RECORDED IN BOOK 1187 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS AT PAGE 503, SHASTA COUNTY RECORDS AND RUNNING ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY LINE SOUTH 59° 20'00" EAST 20.22 FEET TO THE MOST SOUTHERLY CORNER OF THE PARCEL OF LAND DESCRIBED IN SAID DEED DATED JULY 19, 1973; THENCE RUNNING ALONG THE GENERAL EASTERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF THE PARCEL OF LAND DESCRIBED SAID DEED DATED JULY 19, 1973; THENCE NORTH 39° 12'00" EAST 129.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 0° 48'30" EAST 344.91 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE PARCEL DESCRIBED IN SAID DEED DATED JULY 19, 1973, BEING ALSO A POINT IN THE CENTER LINE OF THE COUNTY ROAD KNOWN AS CASSEL ROAD (60 FEET WIDE); THENCE RUNNING ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF CASSEL ROAD NORTH 87° 18'14" WEST 20.00 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE LEAVING SAID CENTER LINE AND RUNNING ALONG A LINE WHICH IS PARALLEL WITH A DISTANT 20 FEET WESTERLY FROM (MEASURED AT A RIGHT ANGLE TO) SAID GENERAL EASTERLY BOUNDARY LINE; THENCE SOUTH 00° 48'30" WEST 30.00 FEET SET A 5/8-INCH REBAR MARKED L.S. 4036, CONTINUING SOUTH 00° 48'30" WEST 308.61 FEET, SET A 5/8-INCH REBAR MARKED L.S. 4036; THENCE SOUTH 39° 12'00" WEST 125.04 FEET MORE OR LESS, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; SAID POINT OF BEGINNING BEARS SOUTH 59° 20'00" EAST 72.48 FEET DISTANT FROM A THE FOUND 5/8-INCH REBAR MARKED L. S. 4036 SHOWN UPON THE RECORD OF SURVEY MAP FILED FOR RECORD IN BOOK 39 OF LAND SURVEYS AT PAGE 54, SHASTA COUNTY RECORDS, AS MARKING THE SOUTHERLY TERMINUS OF THE COURSE SHOWN UPON SAID MAP WHICH COURSE HAS A BEARING OF SOUTH AND A LENGTH OF 85.58 FEET AND BEING A PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, M.D.B. & M.

THE ABOVE SAID PARCEL OF LAND IS SHOWN ON THAT CERTAIN RECORD OF SURVEY, MADE BY STEPHEN W. DEAN AND RECORDED IN BOOK 41 OF LAND SURVEYS AT PAGE 22, SHASTA COUNTY RECORDS.

**PARCEL 7:**

LCP ID #195

APN 023-370-019 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (b), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

ALL THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, SITUATE, LYING AND BEING BETWEEN THE WESTERLY BANK OF HAT CREEK AND THE WESTERLY BANK OF ROCK CREEK.

**PARCEL 8:**

LCP ID #196

APN 023-370-019 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (L), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

ANY AND ALL INTEREST OF RED RIVER IN AND TO THAT PART OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, WHICH LIES ON THE EASTERLY SIDE OF THE COUNTY ROAD KNOWN AS THE CASSEL ROAD.

**PARCEL 9:**

LCP ID #197

APN 031-020-025 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (d), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE FRACTIONAL PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BOUNDED AS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:



BEGINNING AT POINT FROM WHICH THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN BEARS SOUTH 46 ° 13' WEST 1868.8 FEET DISTANT AND RUNNING; THENCE  
DUE SOUTH 70 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 30 ° 10' 30" EAST 72.78 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 1 ° 30' 30" EAST 212.28 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 3 ° 52' EAST 199.42 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 21 ° 31' WEST 131.64 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 60 ° 55' WEST 99.61 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 19 ° 40' WEST 29.0 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 68 ° 0' WEST 217 FEET MORE OR LESS ALONG A LINE MARKED BY A FENCE NOW UPON THE GROUND TO A POINT IN THE CENTER LINE OF HAT CREEK; THENCE FOLLOWING THE CENTER LINE OF SAID CREEK  
NORTH 23 ° 0' WEST 322 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 4 ° 0' EAST 320 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 22 ° 0' EAST 236 FEET; THENCE LEAVING THE CENTER LINE OF HAT CREEK  
SOUTH 88 ° 50' EAST 310 FEET MORE OR LESS ALONG A LINE MARKED BY A FENCE NOW UPON THE GROUND TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, BEING THE SAME PROPERTY WHICH WAS CONVEYED TO THE MOUNT SHASTA POWER CORPORATION BY BERTHA GIESSNER BY DEED DATED AUGUST 28, 1920 AND RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAID SHASTA COUNTY IN VOLUME 141 OF DEEDS ON PAGE 428.

**PARCEL 10:**

LCP ID #198

APN 031-020-025 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (e), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE FRACTIONAL PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BOUNDED AS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT FROM WHICH THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BEARS NORTH 86 ° 40' WEST 1051.9 FEET DISTANT AND RUNNING THENCE  
NORTH 0 ° 10' 30" WEST 117.00 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 23 ° 27' 30" WEST 104.9 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 15 ° 39' 30" WEST 153.1 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 20 ° 14' WEST 150.3 FEET; THENCE

NORTH 43 ° 14' 30" WEST 114.7 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 11 ° 22' WEST 111.60 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 7 ° 42' WEST 166.08 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 18 ° 9' 30" WEST 142.2 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 2 ° 37' EAST 234.2 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 12 ° 9' EAST 83.7 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 18 ° 19' EAST 150.3 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 44 ° 49' EAST 107.8 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 60 ° 45' EAST 150.9 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 59 ° 20' EAST 92.7 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 39 ° 12' EAST 129.0 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 0 ° 48' 30" EAST 344.91 FEET TO A POINT IN THE CENTER LINE OF BAKER ROAD;  
THENCE FOLLOWING THE CENTER LINE OF SAID ROAD SOUTH 81 ° 58' EAST 140 FEET;  
THENCE LEAVING THE CENTER LINE OF SAID ROAD DUE SOUTH 627 FEET TO A POINT  
MARKED BY THE INTERSECTION OF TWO FENCES NOW UPON THE GROUND; THENCE  
NORTH 88 ° 50' WEST 310 FEET MORE OR LESS ALONG A LINE MARKED BY A FENCE NOW  
UPON THE GROUND TO A POINT IN THE CENTER LINE OF HAT CREEK; THENCE  
FOLLOWING THE CENTER LINE OF SAID CREEK SOUTH 22 ° 0' WEST 236 FEET;  
THENCE SOUTH 4 ° 0' WEST 320 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 23 ° 0' EAST 400 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 7 ° 30' EAST 462 FEET; THENCE  
LEAVING THE CENTER LINE OF HAT CREEK DUE WEST 83 FEET MORE OR LESS TO THE  
POINT OF BEGINNING, BEING THE SAME PROPERTY WHICH WAS CONVEYED TO MOUNT  
SHASTA POWER CORPORATION BY S. H. KERNS AND WIFE BY DEED DATED AUGUST 10,  
1920, AND RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF SAID COUNTY RECORDER OF SHASTA COUNTY IN  
VOLUME 141 OF DEEDS ON PAGE 430.

**PARCEL 11:**

LCP ID #199

APN 031-020-025 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5,  
TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART  
1 (i), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA,  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THAT PART OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH,  
RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, WHICH IS BOUND AS FOLLOWS:

BY A LINE BEGINNING AT A POINT FROM WHICH THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 5,  
TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BEARS  
SOUTH 65 ° 43' WEST 1388.1 FEET DISTANT AND RUNNING; THENCE

SOUTH 19 ° 40' WEST 186.37 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 6 ° 22' WEST 78.28 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 70 ° 4' 15" WEST 43.72 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 2 ° 41' 30" WEST 225.14 FEET; THENCE  
NORTH 68 ° EAST 130.47 FEET MORE OR LESS TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

**PARCEL 12:**

LCP ID #200

APN 031-020-025 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (f), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

ALL THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT POINT FROM WHICH THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN BEARS SOUTH 42 ° 1' 30" WEST 2015.3 FEET DISTANT AND RUNNING; THENCE  
DUE NORTH 425 FEET TO A POINT IN THE CENTER LINE OF THE BAKER ROAD; THENCE  
SOUTH 81 ° 58' EAST 63.9 FEET ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF SAID ROAD; THENCE LEAVING THE CENTER LINE OF SAID ROAD  
SOUTH 2 ° 35' EAST 121.0 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 4 ° 25' WEST 173.0 FEET; THENCE  
SOUTH 24 ° 0' WEST 136 FEET MORE OR LESS TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING,  
BEING THE SAME PROPERTY WHICH WAS CONVEYED TO THE MOUNT SHASTA POWER CORPORATION BY EMIL ROBERT FEUS AND WIFE BY DEED BEARING DATE THE 21ST DAY OF MAY, 1921, AND RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF SAID COUNTY RECORDER OF SHASTA COUNTY IN VOLUME 144 OF DEEDS ON PAGE 326.

**PARCEL 13:**

LCP ID #201

APN 031-520-006 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (g), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE EAST ONE-HALF OF LOT 3, IN SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST,  
MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

**PARCEL 14:**

LCP ID #202

APN 031-520-006 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5,  
TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART  
1 (a), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA,  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

LOT 2, OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4  
EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

**PARCEL 15:**

LCP ID #203

APN 031-520-006 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER, NORTHWEST  
ONE-QUARTER, AND THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH,  
RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (k) AS RECORDED IN  
BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,  
PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

ANY AND ALL INTEREST OF RED RIVER IN AND TO THE SOUTH ONE-HALF OF THE  
NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER, THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST  
ONE-QUARTER, AND THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF  
SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE NORTHEAST  
ONE-QUARTER SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE  
AND MERIDIAN, AS RECORDED IN BOOK 1051, PAGE 245 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE  
COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS  
FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE EAST QUARTER CORNER (FOUND 1 1/2 INCH IRON PIPE WITH A DISC  
MARKED "L.S. 2322") OF SAID SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT  
DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, AND RUNNING THENCE  
NORTH 88 ° 00' 17" WEST 574.00 FEET ALONG THE SOUTHERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF THE  
NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 5; THENCE  
NORTH 00 ° 21' 10" EAST 475.00 FEET; THENCE

SOUTH 68 ° 32' 29" EAST 615.01 FEET TO A POINT IN THE EASTERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF SAID SECTION 5; THENCE  
SOUTH 00 ° 21' 10" WEST 270.00 FEET ALONG THE EASTERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF SAID SECTION 5, MORE OR LESS, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

**PARCEL 16:**

LCP ID #204 PORTION

APN 023-370-017 PORTION, 023-370-018 PORTION, 023-370-042 PORTION,  
031-520-010 PORTION, 031-520-041 PORTION

THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, AND ALSO IN SECTION 29, SECTION 31, SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, ALL IN MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BEING A PORTION OF THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN BOOK 62, PAGE 303 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

**PARCEL 1 (62 OR 303)**

THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER, THE EAST ONE-HALF OF NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER, THE NORTH ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER AND THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 31, THE WEST ONE-HALF OF SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER AND THE EAST ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 29, THE EAST ONE-HALF AND THE NORTH ONE-HALF OF SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER AND THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 32, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, THE WEST ONE-HALF OF LOT 3, ALL OF LOT 1, IN SECTION 5, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, **SAVE AND EXCEPT** THE FOLLOWING PARCEL IN SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN DESCRIBED AS BEGINNING AT THE CENTER OF SECTION 29 AND RUNNING THENCE EASTERLY ON THE EAST AND WEST CENTER LINE OF SECTION 29, 225 FEET, THENCE AT A RIGHT ANGLE SOUTHERLY 400 FEET, THENCE AT A RIGHT ANGLE WESTERLY 250 FEET, THENCE AT A RIGHT ANGLE NORTHERLY 400 FEET TO THE EAST AND WEST CENTER LINE OF SAID SECTION 29, AND THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE 25 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, AS PER DEED VOL. 145, PAGE 159.

**PARCEL 2 (62 OR 303)**

THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN AND ALL THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN LYING WEST OF THE ROAD RUNNING IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION THROUGH SAID FORTY AND AS THE SAME IS NOW LAID OUT AND USED, BEING THE ROAD RUNNING

FROM CASSEL TO THE F. G. BAUM RANCH BUILDINGS, LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 32.

SAID ABOVE DESCRIBED ROAD BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING APPROXIMATELY 450 FEET EAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 32 AND RUNNING IN A NORTHEASTERLY DIRECTION CURVING SLIGHTLY TO THE LEFT AND CROSSING THE NORTH BOUNDARY LINE OF THE LAST DESCRIBED FORTY AT A POINT APPROXIMATELY 900 FEET EAST OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER THEREOF.

**EXCEPTING FROM PARCELS 1 AND 2** ABOVE THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN LYING BETWEEN THE WESTERLY BANKS OF HAT CREEK AND ROCK CREEK, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN AND THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN LYING AND BEING WEST OF THE CENTERLINE OF THE PRESENT COUNTY ROAD LEADING FROM CASSEL TO CARBON, SAID ROAD BEING PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN DEED FROM MARY E. BAUM AND F. G. BAUM HER HUSBAND TO MOUNT SHASTA POWER CORPORATION, RECORDED JANUARY 19, 1926 VOLUME 14 OFFICIAL RECORDS AT PAGE 161, RECORDS OF SHASTA COUNTY.

**ALSO EXCEPTING FROM PARCELS 1 AND 2** ALL THAT PORTION AS GRANTED TO PARKWAY MATERIALS, INC, A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION IN DOCUMENT RECORDED MARCH 1, 1966 IN BOOK 871 PAGE 240 OFFICIAL RECORDS.

**ALSO EXCEPTING FROM PARCELS 1 AND 2,** THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) AREAS:

**AREA 1:**

ALL THAT PORTION OF THE WEST ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER, THE EAST ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 29 AND THE EAST ONE-HALF OF SAID SECTION 32 LYING EASTERLY OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LINE:

**BEGINNING** AT A POINT IN THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 32 MARKING THE CLOSING CORNER FOR SECTION 4 AND SECTION 5 OF TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN; THENCE PARALLEL WITH THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 32, NORTH 00°04'14" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1,324.95 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 16°01'26" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1,341.39 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 00°04'14" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 805.67 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 32°04'21" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1,908.88 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 00°38'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 291.36 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY LINE OF SECTION 32;

THENCE CONTINUING NORTH 00°38'0" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 2,706.57 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT IN THE NORTHERLY LINE OF SAID WEST ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 29, SAID POINT BEING THE **POINT OF TERMINATION**.

**AREA 2:**

ALL THAT PORTION OF THE NORTH ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER, THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER, THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER, AND THE EAST ONE-HALF OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 31 LYING SOUTHERLY OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LINE:

**BEGINNING** AT THE CENTERLINE INTERSECTION OF CASSEL ROAD AND BAUM LAKE ROAD FROM WHICH THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 31 BEARS SOUTH 35°33'10" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 2,674.46 FEET;

THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF BAUM LAKE ROAD, THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES:

1. SOUTH 84°28'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 43.65 FEET;
2. THENCE EASTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 60.03 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 325.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 10°35'00";
3. THENCE SOUTH 73°53'05" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 2,936.31 FEET TO A POINT IN THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID NORTH ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 31, SAID POINT BEING THE **POINT OF TERMINATION**.

**AREA 3:**

ALL THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER AND THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 32 TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF THE WEST ONE-HALF OF SAID LOT 3 LYING SOUTHERLY AND WESTERLY OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LINE:

**BEGINNING** AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 32 WITH THE CENTERLINE OF BAUM LAKE ROAD FROM WHICH THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 32 BEARS SOUTH 00°27'16" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1,297.98 FEET;

THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTERLINE THE FOLLOWING NINE (9) COURSES:

1. NORTH 85°23'19" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 963.14 FEET;
2. THENCE EASTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 105.12 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 400.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 15°03'27";
3. THENCE NORTH 70°19'53" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 402.16 FEET;
4. THENCE EASTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 50.22 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 100.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 28°46'17";
5. THENCE SOUTH 80°53'50" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 240.23 FEET;
6. THENCE EASTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 20.07 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 05°44'55";
7. THENCE SOUTH 86°38'45" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 70.37 FEET;
8. THENCE EASTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 43.95 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 200.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 12°35'24";
9. THENCE SOUTH 74°03'21" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 273.62 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A LINE 50.00' WESTERLY OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE CENTERLINE OF AN EXISTING ROAD RUNNING IN THE SOUTHEASTERLY DIRECTION;

THENCE ALONG SAID PARALLEL LINE OF THE FOLLOWING TWENTY-FOUR (24) COURSES:

1. SOUTH 16°59'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 230.87 FEET;
2. THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 65.24 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 150.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 24°55'18";
3. THENCE SOUTH 41°55'08" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 49.20 FEET;
4. THENCE SOUTHERLY, A DISTANCE OF 14.99 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 85°54'07";
5. THENCE SOUTH 43°58'59" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 196.67 FEET;
6. THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 173.52 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 300.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 33°08'25";



7. THENCE SOUTH 10°50'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 118.13 FEET;
8. THENCE SOUTHERLY, A DISTANCE OF 89.67 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 450.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 11°25'00";
9. THENCE SOUTH 22°15'34" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 221.61 FEET;
10. THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 60.53 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 450.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 07°42'27";
11. THENCE SOUTH 29°58'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 390.15 FEET TO THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 32;
12. THENCE CONTINUING, SOUTH 29°58'01" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 30.20 FEET;
13. THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 21.53 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 250.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 04°56'04";
14. THENCE SOUTH 25°01'57" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 99.01 FEET;
15. THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 116.81 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 38°14'42";
16. THENCE SOUTH 63°16'39" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 101.43 FEET;
17. THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 43.92 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 250.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 10°03'58";
18. THENCE SOUTH 53°12'42" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 206.34 FEET;
19. THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, A DISTANCE OF 174.62 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 700.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 14°17'34";
20. THENCE SOUTH 38°55'07" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 240.87 FEET;
21. THENCE SOUTHERLY, A DISTANCE OF 214.71 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 70°17'49";
22. THENCE SOUTH 31°22'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 78.60 FEET;
23. THENCE SOUTHERLY, A DISTANCE OF 117.42 FEET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 145.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 46°23'53";

24. THENCE SOUTH 15°01'11" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 117.33 FEET TO A POINT IN THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID WEST ONE-HALF OF LOT 3, SAID POINT BEING THE **POINT OF TERMINATION**.

EXCEPT FOR CITED DEED REFERENCES, THE BEARINGS AND DISTANCES IN THE FOREGOING DESCRIPTIONS ARE BASED UPON THE CALIFORNIA COORDINATE SYSTEM OF 1983, ZONE 1, (EPOCH 2011.00). DISTANCES HEREIN ARE GRID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. TO OBTAIN GROUND DISTANCES, DIVIDE ALL DISTANCES BY A COMBINED GRID FACTOR OF 0.9997606.

**PARCEL 17:**

LCP ID #205 PORTION

APN 031-520-041 PORTION

THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, BEING A PORTION OF THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN BOOK 142, PAGE 383 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE WEST ONE-HALF OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN AND ALL THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 5 LYING NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF THE COUNTY ROAD LEADING WESTERLY FROM CASSEL AND FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE "BAKER ROAD". **EXCEPTING THEREFROM** 2.5 ACRES, CONVEYED TO JOHN A. BROWN BY DEED RECORDED IN VOL. 23 OF DEEDS AT PAGE 419, SHASTA COUNTY RECORDS.

**ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM** ALL OF THAT PORTION AS DESCRIBED IN THE CORPORATION GRANT DEED FROM TITLE INSURANCE AND TRUST COMPANY, A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION, TO CAROLYN C. KENNEDY AS RECORDED NOVEMBER 22, 1972 IN BOOK 1146 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS AT PAGE 123, SHASTA COUNTY RECORDS, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

THAT CERTAIN TRACT OF LAND COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5; THENCE SOUTH ON THE EAST LINE OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED 40 ACRE TRACT 42 RODS TO THE COUNTY ROAD; THENCE AT RIGHT ANGLES WESTERLY 10 RODS; THENCE AT RIGHT ANGLES NORTHERLY AND PARALLEL WITH THE FIRST ABOVE DESCRIBED LAND 42 RODS; THENCE AT RIGHT ANGLES EASTERLY 10 RODS TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

**ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM** ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN SAID SECTION 5, THAT PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION, GRANTED TO CASSEL VOLUNTEER FIRE COMPANY, A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION, AS

RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO. 2001-0005183 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY OF SHASTA.

**ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM** ALL THAT PORTION OF THE WEST ONE-HALF OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER AND THE NORTHWEST ONE QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 5 LYING WESTERLY AND NORTHERLY OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LINE:

**COMMENCING** AT A POINT IN THE NORTHERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 5, SAID POINT THE MARKING THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE SOUTH 89°40'47" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 846.25 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID WEST ONE-HALF OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 5; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERLY LINE THEREOF SOUTH 0°24'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1396.17 FEET TO THE **TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING**;

THENCE LEAVING SAID EASTERLY LINE THE FOLLOWING FIVE (5) COURSES:

1. SOUTH 37°45'55" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 694.56 FEET;
2. THENCE SOUTH 25°57'28" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 485.93 FEET;
3. THENCE SOUTH 00°05'58" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 304.66 FEET;
4. THENCE SOUTH 65°09'52" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 212.90 FEET;
5. THENCE SOUTH 00°16'16" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 521.80 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO A POINT IN THE NORTHERLY LINE OF THE COUNTY ROAD LEADING WESTERLY FROM CASSEL AND FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE "BAKER ROAD", SAID POINT BEING THE **POINT OF TERMINATION**.

EXCEPT FOR CITED DEED REFERENCES, THE BEARINGS AND DISTANCES IN THE FOREGOING DESCRIPTIONS ARE BASED UPON THE CALIFORNIA COORDINATE SYSTEM OF 1983, ZONE 1, (EPOCH 2011.00). DISTANCES HEREIN ARE GRID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. TO OBTAIN GROUND DISTANCES, DIVIDE ALL DISTANCES BY A COMBINED GRID FACTOR OF 0.9997606.

**PARCEL 18:**

LCP ID #206 PORTION

APN 023-350-020 PORTION

THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, INCLUDED WITHIN SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO MERIDIAN, BEING A PORTION OF PARCEL ONE AS DESCRIBED IN A DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 202, PAGE 281 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY OF SHASTA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO MERIDIAN;

SAVE AND EXCEPTING THEREFROM (A) THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 20 LYING NORTH AND EAST OF HAT CREEK, AND (B) THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTH ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 20 LYING WEST OF HAT CREEK.

**ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM** ALL OF PARCEL 4 AS DESCRIBED IN THE GRANT DEED TO THE PIT RIVER TRIBE RECORDED OCTOBER 14, 2021 AS DOCUMENT NO. 2021-0042331, SHASTA COUNTY RECORDS.

**PARCEL 19:**

LCP ID #207

APN 023-350-021 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (j), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

**PARCEL 20:**

LCP ID #208

APN 023-350-021 PORTION

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (m), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

ALL THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, SITUATE, LYING AND BEING WESTERLY OF A LINE FOLLOWING THE EASTERLY BANK AND WATER EDGE OF HAT CREEK.

**PARCEL 21:**

LCP ID #209 PORTION

APN 023-370-007 PORTION

THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER AND THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (n), BEING A PORTION OF THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

THE SOUTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER, THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER, THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER, AND THE NORTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER, OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

**EXCEPTING THEREFROM** THE EASTERLY 500.00 FEET OF THE WEST ONE-HALF OF THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 29.

**PARCEL 22:**

LCP ID # 210

APN 023-370-011

ALL THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTH ONE-HALF OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESIGNATED PART 1 (h), AS RECORDED IN BOOK 238, PAGE 282 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE COUNTY OF SHASTA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED THEREIN AS FOLLOWS:

A PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO BASE AND MERIDIAN, AND BOUNDED BY A LINE BEGINNING AT THE CENTER OF SAID SECTION 29 AND RUNNING; THENCE EASTERLY ON THE EAST AND WEST CENTER LINE OF SAID SECTION 29, 225 FEET; THENCE AT A RIGHT ANGLE SOUTHERLY 400 FEET; THENCE AT A RIGHT ANGLE WESTERLY 250 FEET; THENCE AT A RIGHT ANGLE NORTHERLY 400 FEET TO THE EAST AND WEST CENTER LINE OF SAID SECTION 29; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE 25 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

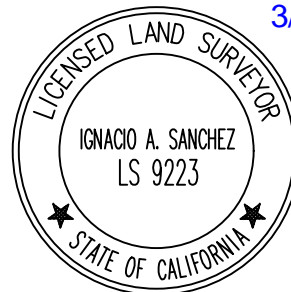
**END OF DESCRIPTIONS.**

**NOTE:** THE CERTIFICATION AND SEAL BELOW ARE APPLICABLE TO PARCELS 1 AND 2, PARCEL 5, PARCELS 16 THROUGH 18, AND PARCEL 21.

THESE DESCRIPTIONS WERE PREPARED BY ME:



Ignacio A. Sanchez, L.S. 9223



3/21/2022

**EXHIBIT B**

Description of Hydro Project Activities  
and  
Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities

As used in this Easement, "**Hydro Project Activities**" are those existing and future uses of the Property, and the existing and future Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities (as defined below) now or hereafter located on, above, or under the Property, associated with the operation of the Hat Creek 1 & 2 FERC Project (FERC Project No. 2661). Hat Creek 1, the upstream development, includes Cassel Pond dam; a 13-acre reservoir; a canal that creates a mile-long bypassed reach; a forebay; and a powerhouse that discharges into Baum Lake, an 89-acre reservoir that is the forebay for the Hat Creek 2 development. Hat Creek 2 also has a dam that forms Baum Lake; Crystal Lake, a 115-acre natural lake that flows into Baum Lake; a canal that creates a mile-long bypassed reach; and a powerhouse that discharges into Hat Creek. The Project provides water storage and delivery for Hydroelectric Facilities and shall include any future uses of the Property, and the existing and future Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities now or hereafter located on, above, or under the Property, associated with compliance with any future FERC License, FERC License renewal or other regulatory requirements.

As used in this Easement, "**Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities**" are those existing and future facilities, structures, buildings, and improvements now or hereafter located on, above, or under the Property, and associated with the operation of the Hat Creek 1 & 2 FERC Project (FERC Project No. 2661), including, but not limited to, the following existing and future improvements: the powerhouses, penstocks, canals, dams, weirs, stream gages, Parshall flume, gage houses, valve houses, electric transmission lines, and electric distribution lines and associated infrastructure facilities; facilities necessary for the operation of powerhouses; improvements for existing and future water delivery and other requirements of power generation, transmission, distribution, and storage, for nonconsumptive and consumptive water use; gauging stations; bridges; electrical transmission lines, including distribution lines; and communications lines and facilities.

EXHIBIT C

Hydro Reserved Rights

Grantor's reserved rights on the Property include the following, which are expressly excluded from the transfer and conveyance of the easement granted in this Easement and reserved to Grantor:

Subject to the provisions of Section 7, the right to conduct Hydro Project Activities on the Property, including construction, operation, repair, alteration, maintenance, removal, replacement and expansion of existing and future Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities, including project replacements and improvements required for existing and future water delivery and other requirements for power generation, transmission, distribution, and storage, for nonconsumptive and consumptive water, and for communications in connection with the foregoing and for compliance with any future FERC License, FERC License renewal or other regulatory requirements. In furtherance of and without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, the following rights are expressly reserved:

(1) The right to conduct any and all uses and activities now or at any time in the future deemed necessary or appropriate by Grantor in Grantor's sole discretion exercised in good faith in connection with the generation of hydroelectric energy, including, but not limited to the construction, operation, repair, alteration, maintenance, removal, replacement and expansion of existing Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities, and the construction, operation, repair, alteration, maintenance, removal, replacement and expansion of new Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities; and

(2) The right to use, maintain, establish, construct, alter, expand and improve water sources, courses, and bodies within the Property, and to take, divert, store, convey and appropriate water; and

(3) The right to increase or otherwise modify water diversion, storage and transmission capacities of Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities; and

(4) The right to exercise: all riparian water rights inherent in and part and parcel of the Property; all appropriative surface water rights (including, but not limited to, any appropriative surface water rights having a point of diversion, place of storage, or place of use on the Property); all prescriptive surface water rights; and all other right, title and interest of any nature whatsoever in and to the surface waters which are now or hereafter located or flowing on, under or abutting the Property; and

(5) The right to decommission all or any portion of existing and future Hydroelectric Facilities and Water Delivery Facilities in accordance with the applicable license issued by the FERC, or as otherwise allowed by Applicable Law; and



(6) The right to enlarge, improve, reconstruct, relocate and replace said Grantor's existing facilities and additional facilities with any other number, size, or type of transformers, poles, towers, or structures, or underground wires, cables, pipelines and conduits, or other devices and equipment either in the original location or at any location or locations within the Property; and

(7) The right to construct, operate, use, repair, alter, maintain, remove, replace and expand Grantor's existing and future facilities for transformation, transmission and distribution of electric energy and for communication purposes and also the rights to reconstruct, replace, remove, maintain and use the same as Grantor shall at any time and from time to time deem necessary in Grantor's sole discretion exercised in good faith, together with the rights to excavate for, construct, install, repair, reconstruct, replace, remove, maintain and use, at any time and from time to time, additional facilities for the transformation, transmission and distribution of electric energy and for communication purposes, consisting of such devices and equipment with suitable concrete pads and adequate protection therefore necessary for transforming electric energy, one or more lines of underground wires and cables (enclosed at Grantor's option within conduits), and one or more lines of towers, poles and/or other structures, wires and cables, including both underground and overhead ground wires, and all necessary and proper foundations, footings, cross arms and other appliances and fixtures for use in connection with said towers, poles and/or other structures, wires and cables.

EXHIBIT D

Beneficial Public Values

The Purpose of the Conservation Easement is to protect the Beneficial Public Values of the Property, as summarized below and described in more detail in the Baseline Documentation Report:

(a) Habitat for fish, wildlife, and plants that are native to the area, including species protected under the California Endangered Species Act and/or the federal Endangered Species Act. The term “habitat” includes vegetation along banks and shorelines that contribute to maintaining watershed health. The term “native” refers to plants and animals that occur naturally on the Property, and are defined as “native” by the California Department of Fish & Wildlife and its successors.

(b) Forest resources on the Property. Forest resources consist of higher elevation Sierra Nevada mixed conifer and riparian vegetation that provides protection for wildlife and fisheries.

(c) The scenic viewshed of the Property in keeping with the surrounding environment including the unobstructed views of a contiguous forested landscape visible to the public using trails and roads on the Property, from boats on waterbodies and from adjacent publicly accessible roads, and trails.

(d) Outdoor recreation in the form of passive recreational pursuits such as hiking, fishing, camping, boating, picnicking and sightseeing.

(e) Historical and cultural values, to the extent they are protected by state and federal law.

EXHIBIT E

Grantee Insurance Requirements

Grantee shall procure, carry and maintain the following insurance coverage:

A. Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability

1. Workers' Compensation insurance or self-insurance indicating compliance with any applicable labor codes, acts, laws or statutes, state or federal.
2. Employers' Liability insurance shall not be less than One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000) for injury or death each accident.

B. Commercial General Liability

1. Coverage shall be at least as broad as the Insurance Services Office (ISO) Commercial General Liability Coverage "occurrence" form, with no coverage deletions.
2. The limit shall not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence/ Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate for bodily injury, property damage and personal injury.
3. Coverage shall: a) By "Additional Insured" endorsement add as insureds Grantor, its directors, officers, agents and employees with respect to liability arising out of work performed by or for Grantee; b) Be endorsed to specify that Grantee's insurance is primary .

C. Business Auto

1. Coverage shall be at least as broad as the Insurance Services Office (ISO) Business Auto Coverage form covering Automobile Liability, code 1 "any auto."
2. The limit shall not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident for bodily injury and property damage.

D. Additional Insurance Provisions

1. Upon change in carrier or coverage, or otherwise upon Grantor's request, Grantee shall furnish Grantor with certificates of insurance and endorsements of all required insurance for Grantee.
2. The documentation shall state that coverage shall not be canceled except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to Grantor.

3. The documentation must be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf and shall be submitted to:

Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
Insurance Department - B24H  
Post Office Box 770000  
San Francisco, CA 94177

A copy of all such insurance documents shall be sent to Grantor's Land Agent as specified under Notices in the body of this Easement.

4. Upon request, not to exceed once annually, Grantee shall furnish Grantor complete copies of policies.
5. Upon request, not to exceed once annually, Grantee shall furnish Grantor the same evidence of insurance for Grantee's agents or contractors as Grantor requires of Grantee.

EXHIBIT F

Prohibited Uses

As provided in Section 6 of this Easement, Grantor will not engage in, or permit others to engage in, the following Prohibited Uses:

1. Number of Fee Owners; Subdivision.

(a) Limit on Number of Fee Owners. Except for Specified Required Actions, notwithstanding the fact that the Property, at any time, might be comprised of more than three (3) separate legal parcels, fee title to the Property shall be held by no more than three (3) separate owners at any given time, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prohibit undivided ownership of the Property by multiple owners (e.g. tenants in common), subject to the restrictions on the rights of undivided owners provided below, and the terms and conditions of this Easement shall perpetually apply to the Property as a whole. The existence of any separate legal parcels shall not be interpreted to permit any use or activity on an individual legal parcel that would not have been permitted on said parcel under the terms and conditions of this Easement as applied to the Property as a whole. This section only applies to conveyances of fee ownership and not to conveyances of any property interests other than fee ownership (e.g. leasehold interests). In respect to ownership of the Property or permitted separate legal parcels, as the case may be, ownership may be (among others) in the form of a partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, corporation or other legal entity or as undivided interests such as tenants in common, whether by choice or by operation of any Applicable Laws, but no owner of an undivided interest shall thereby have (i) the right of exclusive occupancy or exclusive use of any separate portion of the Property (or permitted separate legal parcel), or (ii) any right to have the Property (or permitted separate legal parcel), partitioned in kind, whether pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure §872.010 et seq. ("**CCP**") or any successor statute or otherwise. In the event that a partition action is brought and a court determines that the remedy of partition must be granted, Grantor, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns hereby irrevocably agrees the remedy shall not be a physical subdivision of the Property (or permitted separate legal parcel), but instead may be a partition by appraisal pursuant to CCP §873.910 or any successor statute or a judicially supervised sale of Grantor's entire estate in the Property (or permitted separate legal parcel) pursuant to CCP §873.510 or any successor statute, subject, however, to this Easement, followed by a division of sales proceeds among the parties entitled thereto. Grantor recognizes that Grantee will incur direct and indirect costs for monitoring and administration of the Conservation Easement in the event fee title to a portion of the Property is transferred under this provision. Accordingly, upon Grantor's sale, transfer or conveyance of fee title to less than all of the Property in accordance with this subsection (a), Grantor shall pay, or cause to be paid, to Grantee a one-time payment of a sum representing the increased cost of such Conservation Easement stewardship, as reasonably determined at such time by Grantee. Such one-time payment shall be in addition to any reimbursements required pursuant to Section 13.2.4 or Section 17 of this Easement.

(b) Limit on Subdivision. Except for Specified Required Actions, Grantor shall not subdivide the Property with the result of frustrating the ownership restrictions set forth in subsection (a) above. For example, the following actions would not frustrate the ownership restrictions in subsection (a) above: (i) merger and reduction of the number of separate legal parcels comprising the Property; or (ii) reconfiguring by lot line adjustment the existing internal boundaries of legal parcels within the outer boundaries of the Property; or (iii) clarifying boundary lines with adjacent landowners; or (iv) subdivisions to facilitate Hydro Project Activities. Grantor shall (i) as part of the Annual Work Plan review in accordance with Section 7, or at least ninety (90) days prior to any Grantor subdivision activity (whether or not prohibited hereunder), furnish Grantee with the subdivision application or filings; and (ii) provide to Grantee reasonably sufficient information to identify the boundaries of each legal parcel. This information will become part of an update to the Baseline Documentation Report. At the election of either party, the parties shall execute and record an amendment of this Easement to reflect any change to the legal description of the Property set forth in Exhibit A or any other changes and allocations resulting from permitted subdivision that are not established to the reasonable satisfaction of the parties by recordation in the Public Records of the plan of subdivision approved under Applicable Law.

2. Development Rights. Except for Specified Required Actions provided in Section 7, the development rights associated with all or any portion of the Property may not be transferred to, or used or exercised in connection with, any property other than the Property, such rights of transfer, use and exercise being hereby terminated and extinguished in perpetuity. The phrase "development rights" means any and all rights, however designated, now or hereafter associated with the Property or any portion thereof that may be used pursuant to applicable zoning laws, land use laws or other governmental laws or regulations, to compute permitted size, height, bulk, or number of structures, development density, lot yield, or any similar development variable on or pertaining to the Property or any other property.

3. Mining and Drilling. There shall be no mining, drilling, removing, fracking, or exploring for or extracting of minerals, oil, gas, coal, or other hydrocarbons, soils, sands, gravel, loam, rocks or any other material on, under, or at the Property. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following shall not be Prohibited Uses:

- (a) Specified Required Actions provided in Section 7;
- (b) Drilling, removal and extraction of soils, sands, gravel, loam, rocks or any other material on, under, or at the Property in connection with studies and testing to the extent related to Grantor's exercise of the Hydro Reserved Rights;
- (c) Testing, drilling and operating groundwater wells, and construction or placement of any structures or improvements within the Hydro Operating Zone to the extent related to Grantor's exercise of the Hydro Reserved Rights; and
- (d) The use of soil, sand, gravel and other similar material located on the Property as appropriate for road maintenance, erosion control and in connection

with a Required Action subject to the following limitations: (i) such disturbance shall be kept to the minimum necessary to exercise such rights, (ii) any such soils, sands, and other materials shall not be removed from the Property, and (iii) all such utilization activities shall be conducted in a manner that minimizes to the greatest extent practicable impacts to the Beneficial Public Values.

4. Construction and Placement of Structures and Improvements. There shall be no construction or placement of any structures or improvements on the Property, including (but not limited to) residential, industrial, office, or other buildings, underground or aboveground tanks. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following shall not be Prohibited Uses:

- (a) Required Actions provided in Section 7;
- (b) Permitted Uses under Exhibit I;
- (c) Construction or placement of any structures or improvements within the Hydro Operating Zone which Grantor has determined relate to Grantor's exercise of the Hydro Reserved Rights; and
- (d) Structures and improvements made in the course of prudent and customary land management activities and/or to protect, preserve, or enhance the Beneficial Public Values (including, for example, garbage enclosures, benches, and interpretive kiosks).

5. Vehicles. Except for Required Actions provided in Section 7, or in the case of an emergency or other occurrence affecting the safety of persons and/or property, there shall be no use of any motorized vehicles off of existing roadways on the Property except vehicles used as necessary to carry out prudent and customary land management activities and/or to protect, preserve, or enhance the Beneficial Public Values. Motorized off-road recreational use shall not constitute an activity "related to the protection or preservation of the Beneficial Public Values" as provided in the preceding sentence.

6. Dumping or Salvage. Except for Required Actions provided in Section 7, there shall be no dumping, storage or other disposal on the Property of soil, trash or garbage except for (a) refuse generated on the Property which may be disposed of on the Property on a temporary basis prior to its removal from the Property in areas where the Beneficial Public Values of the Property are not significantly impaired, or (b) compostable refuse generated on the Property which may be disposed of on the Property in a responsible manner which does not significantly impair the Beneficial Public Values of the Property. Except for Required Actions provided in Section 7, there shall be no dumping, storage (other than on a temporary basis) or other disposal of ashes, sludge, Hazardous Substances, or other unsightly or dangerous materials outside of the Hydro Operating Zone. Except for Required Actions provided in Section 7, there shall be no storage or disassembly of inoperable automobiles, trucks, or other

vehicles or equipment for purposes of sale, or rental of space for that purpose outside of the Hydro Operating Zone.

7. Non-Native Animal Species. Except for Required Actions provided in Section 7, there shall be no release anywhere on the Property of non-native animal species other than livestock without Grantee's prior written approval in accordance with Section 7, as required.

8. Vegetation. Except for Required Actions provided in Section 7, there shall be no removal, cutting or destruction on the Property of native vegetation except (a) in an emergency and/or for purposes of disease or insect control or (b) to prevent property damage, personal injury, or flooding or (c) as permitted in Exhibit I, Sections 4 and 9, or (d) with Grantee's prior written approval in accordance with Section 7, as required.

9. Roads and Trails. Except for Required Actions provided in Section 7 or as required to implement a Required Action, or in the case of an emergency or other occurrence affecting the safety of persons and/or property, there shall be no construction of any new roads or trails on the Property; provided, however, the construction of new roads and trails (or the relocation of existing road and trails) on the Property to protect, preserve or enhance the Beneficial Public Values shall be permitted with Grantee's prior written approval in accordance with Section 7, as required. As used herein, the term "construction" shall not include the creation of roads or trails through repeated use, although such activities shall be governed by this Easement.

10. Commercial Uses. There shall be no office, industrial, or other commercial use on the Property that is likely to significantly impair Beneficial Public Values. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following shall not be Prohibited Uses:

- (a) Required Actions provided in Section 7;
- (b) Uses permitted by Third Party Use Agreements; and
- (c) Office, industrial, or other commercial uses within the Hydro Operating Zone which Grantor has determined relate to Grantor's exercise of the Hydro Reserved Rights.

11. Alteration of Land or Excavation. Except for Required Actions provided in Section 7 or as otherwise explicitly permitted by the terms of this Easement, there shall be no filling, excavating, grading, draining or dredging outside of the Hydro Operating Zone, nor any change in the general topography of the Property; provided, however, such activities shall be permitted outside of the Hydro Operating Zone in the course of prudent and customary land management activities and/or to protect, preserve, or enhance the Beneficial Public Values.

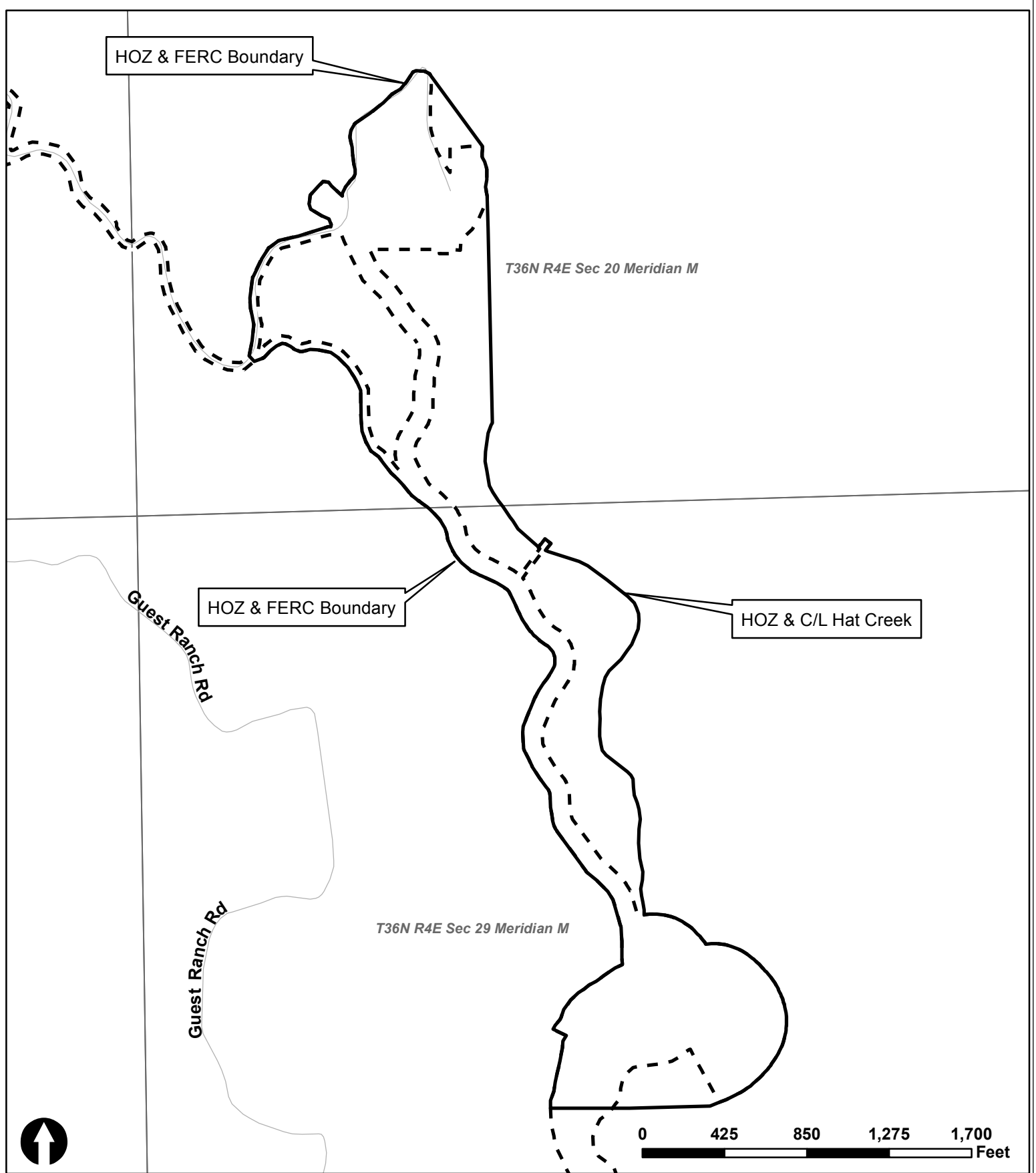
12. Billboards. Except for Required Actions provided in Section 7 or permitted uses under Exhibit I or Grantee's signs permitted under Section 5.3, there shall be no placement of billboards or advertising facilities. The use of Grantor's logo and/or trade



style on a sign will not in and of itself constitute a billboard or advertising facility under this provision.

EXHIBIT G  
Hydro Operating Zone

[Follows this page]

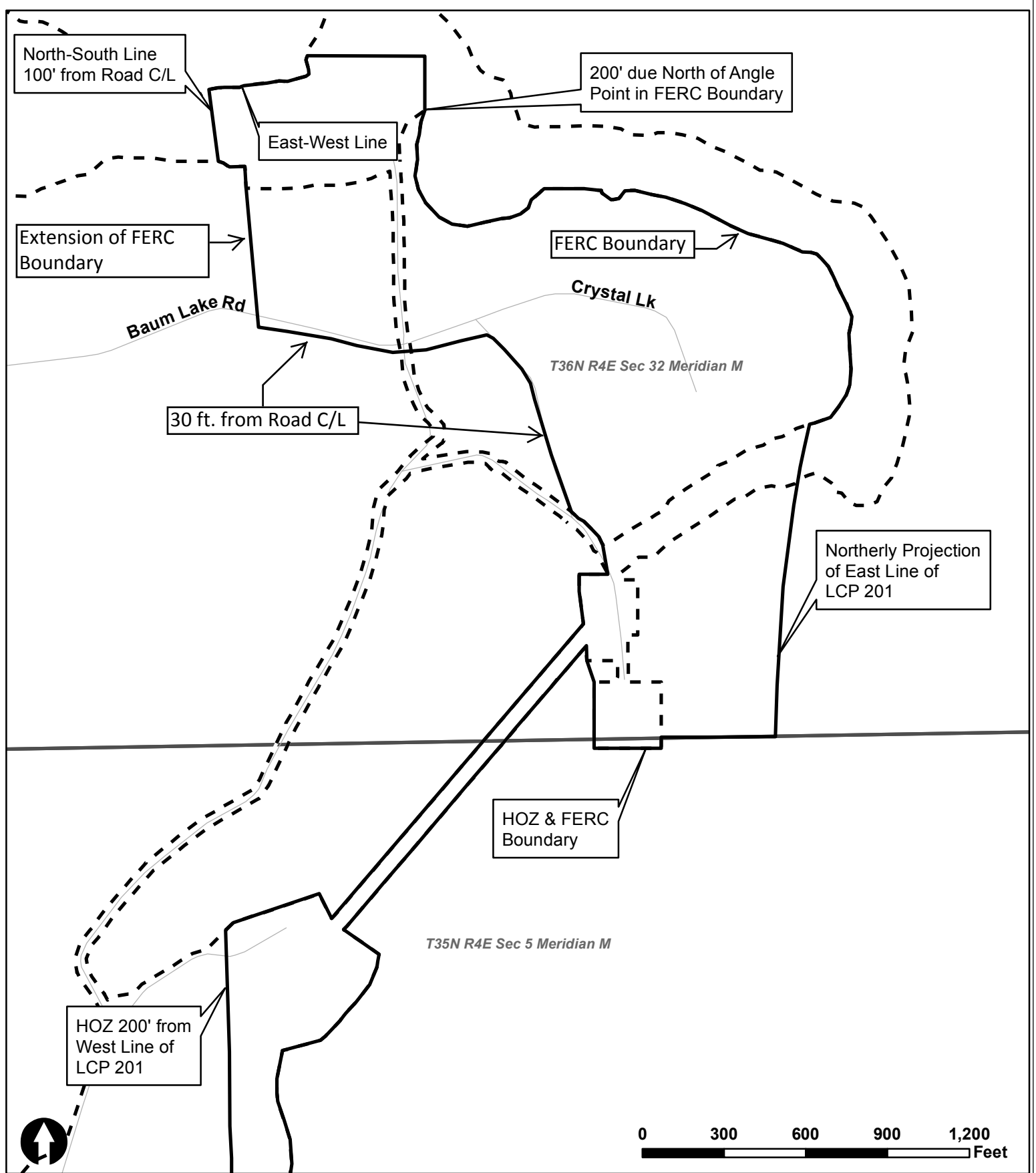





- HOZ
- FERC Boundary
- DLP

# Exhibit G

## Hat Creek HOZ 1

### Hydo Operating Zone (HOZ)

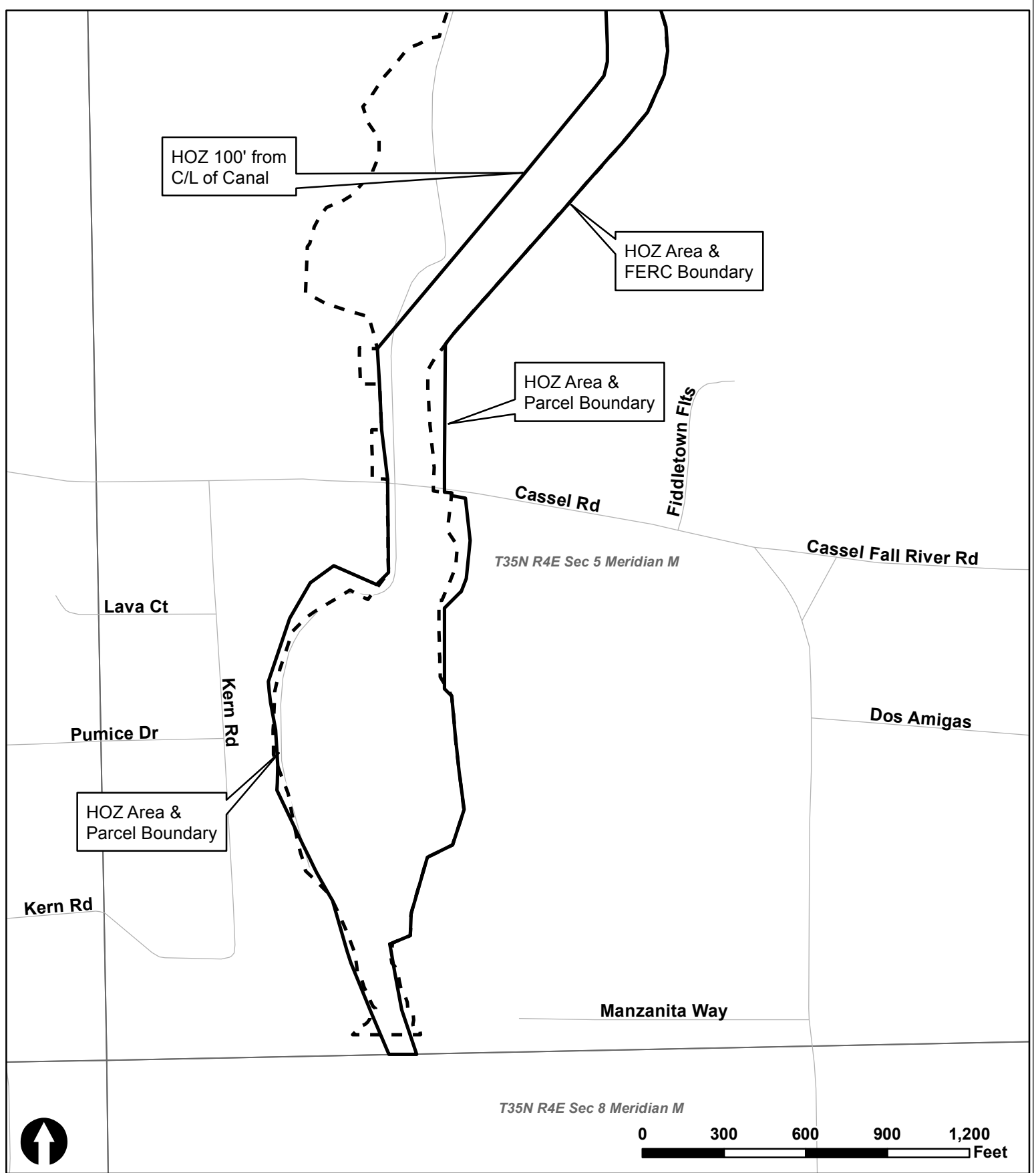





-  HOZ
-  FERC Boundary
-  DLP

# Exhibit G

## Hat Creek HOZ 2

### Hydo Operating Zone (HOZ)



-  HOZ
-  FERC Boundary
-  DLP

# Exhibit G

## Hat Creek HOZ 2

### Hydo Operating Zone (HOZ)

**EXHIBIT H**

**Express Third Party Uses and Third Party Use Agreements**

**1. Express Third Party Uses**

The Express Third Party Uses on the Property are all uses permitted by and pursuant to the Third Party Use Agreements.

**2. Third Party Use Agreements**

Third Party Use Agreements on the Property are those agreements and rights disclosed by the following:

A. INDENTURE OF LEASE, DATED MARCH 14, 1945, BETWEEN CRYSTAL LAKE COMPANY, LTD, AND THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AS AMENDED BY A LETTER DATED MAY 1, 1985 FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME TO PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, AND A LETTER AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 30, 1985, FROM PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME.

B. [INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

C. THE TERMS, CONDITIONS AND PROVISIONS AS CONTAINED IN THE INSTRUMENT ENTITLED "AGREEMENT", BY AND BETWEEN J.S. TUCKER AND MARCY E. TUCKER, HIS WIFE, AND JAMES FITZPATRICK, RECORDED OCTOBER 02, 1914, IN VOLUME 7 OF AGREEMENTS, AT PAGE 448, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

PGE# 2136-04-0061

D. AN EASEMENT OVER SAID LAND FOR ROAD FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES 40 FEET IN WIDTH AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES, AS GRANTED TO COUNTY OF SHASTA, IN DEED RECORDED SEPTEMBER 13, 1918, IN BOOK 1 OF RIGHTS OF WAY AT PAGE 117, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

AFFECTS APN 23-350-20

NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE CURRENT OWNERSHIP OF SAID EASEMENT.

- F. AN EASEMENT OVER SAID LAND FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES, AS GRANTED TO COUNTY OF SHASTA, IN DEED RECORDED JANUARY 31, 1952, IN BOOK 318 PAGE 432, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

PGE# 2136-04-0177

AFFECTS APN: 23-370-42, 17, 18

NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE CURRENT OWNERSHIP OF SAID EASEMENT.

- G. AN EASEMENT OVER SAID LAND FOR RIGHT TO CONSTRUCT, MAINTAIN AND USE A TRAIL KNOWN AS THE PACIFIC CREST TRAIL AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES, AS GRANTED TO UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, IN DEED RECORDED JULY 07, 1982, IN BOOK 1892 PAGE 642, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

PGE# 2136-04-0008

AFFECTS APN: 23-370-18, 19

TERMS, CONDITIONS AND PROVISIONS OF THE HEREIN EASEMENT

NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE CURRENT OWNERSHIP OF SAID EASEMENT.

- H. AN EASEMENT OVER SAID LAND FOR RIGHT TO CONSTRUCT, MAINTAIN AND USE A TRAIL KNOWN AS THE PACIFIC CREST TRAIL AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES, AS GRANTED TO UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, IN DEED RECORDED JULY 07, 1982, IN BOOK 1892 PAGE 650, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

PAGE# 2136-03-0007

AFFECTS: APN: 31-520-06, 23-370-6, 7, 18, 17

TERMS, CONDITIONS AND PROVISIONS OF THE HEREIN EASEMENT

NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE CURRENT OWNERSHIP OF SAID EASEMENT.

- I. THE TERMS, CONDITIONS AND PROVISIONS AS CONTAINED IN THE INSTRUMENT ENTITLED "EASEMENT AGREEMENT (PARKING AREA, TRAIL AND FOOTBRIDGE EASEMENT)", BY AND BETWEEN PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION, AND

CALIFORNIA TROUT, A 501(C) 3 NONPROFIT CORPORATION, DATED SEPTEMBER 24, 2015, RECORDED OCTOBER 05, 2015, IN INSTRUMENT NO. 2015-0029247, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

AFFECTS APN 023-350-11, -20 WITH OTHER PROPERTY

- J. AN EASEMENT OVER SAID LAND FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES GRANTED TO THE PIT RIVER TRIBE, A FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBE, IN GRANT DEED AND RESERVATION OF RIGHTS AND EASEMENTS AND GRANT OF ACCESS EASEMENT RECORDED OCTOBER 14, 2021, (INSTRUMENT) 2021-0042331, OFFICIAL RECORDS.

NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE AS TO THE CURRENT OWNERSHIP OF SAID EASEMENT.



EXHIBIT I

Permitted Uses

The following are Permitted Uses:

1. The Express Third Party Uses.
2. The uses and activities expressly permitted under Exhibit F.
3. Except as otherwise limited by this Easement, the right to sell, encumber, or otherwise transfer the Property, portions thereof, or interests therein, to anyone Grantor chooses.
4. The right to trim and cut down and clear away any and all trees, brush and vegetation (a) which constitute a hazard to persons or property, and/or (b) for purposes of fire management, disease or insect control or otherwise as necessary or appropriate for prudent land management (i.e., not motivated by commercial benefit), and/or (c) for other vegetation management operations, including but not limited to fuel reduction projects, thinning of tree stands and meadow restoration projects. The foregoing may include pesticide use to control vegetation (brush, grass, weeds, etc.) and/or insects.
5. Consistent with Section 9.2, the right to install, maintain, repair, replace and maintain gates and fences.
6. The right to perform all activities required to comply with any and all Applicable Laws.
7. The right to maintain, repair, restore, replace and reconstruct all structures and improvements now or hereafter located on the Property, provided any replacement structures or improvements shall be located in substantially the same location and within the same footprint as the structure or improvement being replaced, and shall be substantially the same height as the structure or improvement being replaced.
8. The right to install minor, temporary structures necessary or appropriate in connection with the performance of prudent and customary land management activities, Hydro Project Activities, or the protection, preservation, or enhancement of the Beneficial Public Values.
9. (a) The right to undertake commercial and/or non-commercial forest management activities on the Property for any of the following purposes: (1) to promote the health and sustainability of the Property's natural resources; (2) to protect and enhance the Property's riparian resources; (3) to maintain an ecologically appropriate species mix of overstory and understory vegetation; (4) to protect and enhance wildlife habitat for native species historically present on the Property; (5) to protect cultural resources on the Property; (6) to control invasive and non-native vegetation; and (7) to

prevent, mitigate, and/or respond to any natural disaster (such as wildfire, significant insect and disease outbreak, or significant wind damage).

(b) Forest management activities for the purposes outlined in Paragraph (a) may include, but shall not be limited to, timber harvesting; salvage logging; conversion of vegetation types; prescribed fire; pre-commercial and commercial thinning of conifer and hardwood trees; fuels management; tree planting; control of undesirable vegetation and pests; habitat maintenance and enhancement; and road and watercourse crossing construction, maintenance, repair, and enhancement. Grantor shall carry out all such forest management activities in compliance with Applicable Law.

(c) Grantor shall provide to Grantee any existing or future forest management plan as part of the Annual Work Plan review process pursuant to Section 7.3 of this Easement. Grantor and Grantee shall review and discuss such plan (along with any proposals Grantee may have regarding this Permitted Use by Grantor pursuant to Section 7.3.4(b) of this Easement) periodically as part of such Annual Work Plan review process. Said forest management plan shall be updated periodically, as appropriate.

10. The right to maintain, repair, improve, replace and reconstruct, the existing powerhouse dwelling and associated improvements on the Property in their existing location, within their existing footprints and without a substantial increase in height.

11. The right to construct, reconstruct, replace, remove, maintain and use the types of facilities and improvements described in paragraph (7) of Exhibit C that are unrelated to Hydro Project Activities and do not constitute a Required Action provided that such facilities shall be subject to Grantee's approval in the manner provided for Discretionary Actions.

12. In accordance with Applicable Laws, the right to control or eliminate noxious weeds and non-native plant species on the Property, and the right to control animals that (a) pose or threaten to pose a hazard to persons or property, including Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities, or (b) adversely impact or threaten to adversely impact (i) one or more of the Beneficial Public Values, (ii) Grantor's Hydro Reserved Rights or Hydro Project Activities, (iii) the Hydroelectric Facilities and Associated Water Delivery Facilities, or (iv) an Express Third Party Use.

13. The right to erect reasonably sized signs (illuminated and non-illuminated) to support and manage safety and permitted uses of the Property, including signs regarding authorized and unauthorized entry and uses or other appropriate markers in prominent locations on the Property, such as boundary fences, trails, and access roads.

## **Attachment C**

**State Board of Equalization Statement of No Tax Benefit**



STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

PROPERTY TAX DEPARTMENT

PO BOX 942879, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 94279-0061

1-916-274-3270 • FAX 1-916-285-0132

[www.boe.ca.gov](http://www.boe.ca.gov)

TED GAINES  
First District, Sacramento

MALIA M. COHEN, CHAIR  
Second District, San Francisco

ANTONIO VAZQUEZ  
Third District, Santa Monica

MIKE SCHAEFER, VICE CHAIR  
Fourth District, San Diego

BETTY T. YEE  
State Controller

YVETTE M. STOWERS  
Executive Director

August 19, 2022

Ms. Becky Zhu  
Manager, State and Local Tax  
Pacific Gas and Electric Company SBE #0135  
Tax Department, Mail Code B12G  
PO Box 7054  
San Francisco, CA 94120-7054

Re: Hat Creek Easement Valuation

Dear Ms. Zhu:

In your email dated August 18, 2022 you requested written guidance from the State Board of Equalization (SBE) State-Assessed Properties Division as to the SBE's valuation method and assessment, in dollar value, associated with Pacific Gas and Electric Company's (PG&E) conveyance of a conservation easement to the Shasta Land Trust. You specified the subject property is located in Shasta County and described by SBE numbers:

135-45-28-5	135-45-28G-2	135-45-31D-1	135-45-31D-7	135-45-28B-1
135-45-28G-3	135-45-31D-2	135-45-83A-13	135-45-28B-2	135-45-28G-4
135-45-31D-3	135-45-83A-21	135-45-28D-3	135-45-28H-1	135-45-31D-4
135-45-83A-22	135-45-28D-4	135-45-28H-2	135-45-31D-5	135-45-86-1
135-45-28G-1	135-45-28H-4	135-45-31D-6		

As background, under Article XIII, Section 19 of the State Constitution provides the State Board of Equalization the authority to annually assess properties owned or used by companies transmitting or selling gas and electricity.

The SBE's assessment of the conservation easement on the subject parcels will be included in the full fee assessment to PG&E as they will continue to own the property in fee. There will be no separate valuation assessment of the conservation easement. Therefore, no change in assessed value is anticipated for future lien dates as a result of the conveyance of the conservation easement.

Sincerely,

Jack McCool, Chief  
State-Assessed Properties Division

**Stewardship Council's List of Individuals and Entities to Whom it has Provided Notice Regarding Hat Creek (Retained)**

<b>WITHIN A MILE MAILING</b>			
<b>OWNER</b>	<b>CARE OF</b>	<b>MAIL ADDRESS</b>	<b>CITY, STATE &amp; ZIP CODE</b>
SEE ATTACHED			
<b>WATER AGENCY MAILING</b>			
Burney Water District		20222 Hudson St	Burney, CA 96013
Fall River Mills CSD		24850 3rd St	Fall River Mills CA 96028
Sanford Vina Irrigation District	Bill Berens	P.O. Box 248	Vina, CA 96092
<b>Other (County) Co. Special Districts</b>			
None			
<b>BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MAILING</b>			
The Honorable Joe Chimenti, District 1	Shasta County Board of Supervisors	1450 Court St. # 308B	Redding, CA 96001
The Honorable Leonard Moty, District 2	Shasta County Board of Supervisors	1450 Court St. # 308B	Redding, CA 96001
The Honorable Mary Rickert, District 3	Shasta County Board of Supervisors	1450 Court St. # 308B	Redding, CA 96001
The Honorable Steve Morgan, District 4	Shasta County Board of Supervisors	1450 Court St. # 308B	Redding, CA 96001
The Honorable Les Baugh, District 5	Shasta County Board of Supervisors	1450 Court St. # 308B	Redding, CA 96001
<b>CITIES/TOWNS AFFECTED MAILING</b>			
None			
<b>NATIVE AMERICAN TRIBAL MAILING</b>			
Redding Rancheria	Jack Potter Jr, Chairperson	2000 Redding Rancheria Road	Redding, CA 96001
Nor-Rel Muk Wintu Nation	John Hayward, Chairperson	PO Box 1967	Weaverville, CA 96093
Shasta Nation	Roy V. Hall, Jr., Chairperson	PO Box 1054	Yreka, CA 96097
Wintu Tribe of Northern California	Wade McMaster, Chairperson	PO Box 995	Shasta Lake, CA 96019
Winnemem Wintu Tribe	Caleen Sisk-Franco, Tribal Chair	14840 Bear Mountain Road	Redding, CA 96003
Wintun Educational and Cultural Council	Robert Burns	PO Box 486	Hayfork, CA 96041
Pit River Tribe of California	Agnes Gonzalez, Chairperson	36970 Park Ave.	Burney, CA 96013
<b>INDIVIDUALS &amp; ENTITIES WHO SUBMITTED COMMENTS</b>			
Mike Vandeman	<a href="mailto:mjvande@pacbell.net">mjvande@pacbell.net</a>		
Megan Wargo - Pacific Crest Trail Assoc.	<a href="mailto:mwargo@pcta.org">mwargo@pcta.org</a>		
Linda Morse	<a href="mailto:4bmgranch@gmail.com">4bmgranch@gmail.com</a>		

**Stewardship Council's List of Individuals and Entities to Whom it has Provided Notice Regarding Hat Creek (Retained)**

<b>INDIVIDUALS &amp; ENTITIES WHO SPOKE AT BOARD MEETING ON 9/23/20</b>			
Megan Wargo - Pacific Crest Trail Association			
<b>OTHER ORGANIZATIONS THAT SUBMITTED LSPS ON THE HAT CREEK PLANNING UNITS</b>			
Pit River Tribe			
Bureau of Land Management			
Shasta County			
US Forst Service Lassen National Forest			

MORSE MICHAEL L & LINDA L	22800 HAT CREEK POWERHSE # 2 RD	CASSEL CA 96016
PACKHAM PROPERTIES LLC	22442 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9509
PACKWAY MATERIALS INC	22244 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9530
MEYERS SEAN & YVONNE	39575 THRUSH RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9538
RODRIGUEZ RODOLFO ANAYA ETAL	39583 THRUSH RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9538
MAAGER FAMILY LIVING TRUST	39584 THRUSH RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9538
GOODFELLOW THOMAS A TRUST	22797 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9502
GILMORE HAL & BOBBI	39546 THRUSH RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9538
DAVIS LYLE JR & MARILYN P	39547 THRUSH RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9538
MARTINEZ CESAR DAVALOS	22729 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9502
HOGLIN JOHN & LYNN	22711 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9502
ROBBINS NATHAN J & SARA L	22685 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9503
OGDEN GENE SPENCER & SANDRA KATHLEEN	22657 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9503
SHAFFER KENNETH J & HYON G	22627 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9503
LAWRENCE DIANA L	22626 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9503
INGOLS FAMILY REVOCABLE TRUST	39501 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9535
MARX CHERYL L REVOCABLE TRUST	39477 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9535
NOMMSEN STEVEN & DEBRA FAMILY TRUST	39471 CRANE RD	CASTELLA CA 96017
ORTIZ MANUEL V JR & CAROLYN L FAM TRUST	39443 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9535
HOLT JOHN L & MICHELLE L	39421 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9535
NUICH WILLIAM & BETTY FAMILY TRUST	39399 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9534
RUDOLPH HANS	39000 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9536
SEYMOUR LAWRENCE FORREST	39004 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9536
SANDERS BARBARA K & COULTER SHAWN	39030 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9536
BARR MARY M	39060 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9536
WOLF LIVING TRUST	39082 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9536
DOERRES TRAVIS & CYDNEY	39123 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9537
COLTS SHARON M	39315 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9534
DAVIS MARK E & SANDRA C	39164 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9537
KAMPSNIDER ROGER & JULIA	39194 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9537
ZORNES BERNARD D & CYNTHIA	39224 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016
MCFARLAN DENNIS FRANK & LA DONNA JEAN	39270 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016
HIBLER TRUST	39300 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9534
SALES ROBERT W & DOROTHY E	39400 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9535
GILMORE DAVID E REVOCABLE TRUST	39436 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9535
SHIPLER DENNIS MICHAEL REV LIV TRUST	39458 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9535
FRIEDLINE THEODORE & OSBORN ANITA REV TRUST	39502 CRANE RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9535
SWARTS ORVIL D & MYRA G 1996 TRUST	22754 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9502
CRYSTAL LAKE PARK LLC	22234 CASSEL RD	BURNEY CA 96013
CITIZENS TELECOMMUNICATIONS	22110 CASSEL RD	FALL RIVER MILLS CA 96028
STRICKLAND JACK & BELINDA 2017 TRUST	22593 CASSEL RD	BURNEY CA 96013
HUSTON JULIE & BRIAN	22598 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9531
KERNS LELAND A	21525 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9542
BOOTH WILLIAM C & PENNY L	21618 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9512
PALACE TRUST ETAL	20600 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016
KERNS MICHAEL D & MELANIE P FAM TRUST ETAL	21525 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9542
GALLI DALE & SHARI FAMILY TRUST	21594 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9506
SALZBERG RONALD B & SHARON L	21680 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9512
RICHARDSON FAMILY REVOCABLE TRUST	21688 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9512
RICHARDSON FAMILY REVOCABLE TRUST	21694 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9512
RICHARDSON FAMILY REVOCABLE TRUST	21700 CASSEL RD	BURNEY CA 96013
LOOPER JEFFERY L & DANA	21740 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9529
BURKS TRUST 2017	21744 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9529
SALTZMAN CORDELIA R LIVING TRUST	21690 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9540

DRENON FAMILY REVOCABLE TRUST	21672 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9540
PETT ERIC BRUCE	21664 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9540
BIGOTTI FAMILY TRUST	21660 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9540
LONG SHEREEN E SEP PROP TRUST ETAL	21654 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9540
DELFRATE ROSA BILLANTE	21646 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9540
HEBERT DANIEL V & PEGGY C FAM TRUST	21653 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9540
ORTIZ MICHAEL & KELLY	38895 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016
COOLEY CINDY D	39911 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9543
BALINT RONALD & LOIS TRUST	39935 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9543
HUNTER MARK C & DEVON HOLTSMARK	39951 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9543
FARRELL DAVID A III & MARY F	39946 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9543
HAWTHORNE FAMILY TRUST	39944 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9543
JURADO EVA JUNE	39936 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9543
MCNIEL ELDA & FAMILY TRUST ETAL	39912 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9543
HANSEN JOSHUA M & KAMILLE N	39896 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9555
KNIGHT CHARLES G & VICKIE J	21691 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9540
GERMAN STEVEN J & SUSAN KAY	21659 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9519
SILVA RONALD J REVOCABLE TRUST 2002	21655 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9519
AMOS PETER & LOUISE TRUST 2000	21651 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9519
MURSCHEL FAMILY TRUST	21647 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9519
YORK MITCHEL E	21639 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9519
ABBOTT JARED & SWANTON LINDSEY	21631 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9519
LEONARD ROCK	40010 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9514
HEBERT DANIEL V & PEGGY C FAM TRUST	40014 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9514
HEBERT DANIEL V & PEGGY C FAM TRUST	40020 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9514
NEWPORT TREVOR C	40032 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9514
LORRAINE FAMILY REVOCABLE TRUST	21630 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9519
LEGO LINDA L ETAL	40037 LAVA CT	CASSEL CA 96016-9521
WATKINS ROBERT & ANASTASIA	40033 LAVA CT	CASSEL CA 96016-9521
BOWERS FAMILY 2012 TRUST	40027 LAVA CT	CASSEL CA 96016-9521
MCNALLY MICHAEL J	40028 LAVA CT	CASSEL CA 96016-9521
HOWARD ROBERT J & KENIA G	40034 LAVA CT	CASSEL CA 96016-9521
QUAID RICHARD K & KAREN E 1989 IV TRUST	21660 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9519
FLEURY KAREN R	21662 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9512
HAWKINS MATTHEW D & MARCIA K ETAL	21650 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9512
SANDERSON OSCAR A & TAMMY L	21644 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9512
STUREMAN MARC B & LOUANN M	21630 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9512
ROBINSON LEROY L & HOLLY L	40015 LAVA CT	CASSEL CA 96016-9521
RICKARD SANDRA C 2019 REV TRUST	21601 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9519
BOWERS FAMILY 2012 TRUST	21579 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9542
COUSYN FAMILY TRUST	21565 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9542
JOHNSON BERT S	21557 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9542
ROESCHLAU/BERCHEM TRUST 1996	21553 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9542
ROESCHLAU/BERCHEM TRUST 1996	21549 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9542
CONTIVAL GORDON J SR TRUST	21530 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9542
ROESCHLAU/BERCHEM TRUST	21540 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9542
ROESCHLAU/BERCHEM TRUST	21550 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9542
ROESCHLAU CHRISTINE R	21580 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9542
ONTANO FAMILY TRUST	40019 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9514
ONTANO FAMILY TRUST	40009 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9514
FELDMAN ROSEMARY L	40004 CASSEL DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9533
BRISENDINE CRAIG L & SANDRA K	40028 CASSEL DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9533
MIGUEL JAMES S JR & LORI	40023 CASSEL DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9533
TRASK FAMILY TRUST	40045 CASSEL DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9533



MEYER LEA MADELEINE TRUST ETAL	40065 CASSEL DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9533
VARANO-HILL FAMILY TRUST	21590 KERN RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9542
COLE ROBERT W & TAMMY D	21512 CASSEL DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9508
WRIGHT MICHAEL T	40202 MANZANITA WAY	CASSEL CA 96016
MASTALARZ FAMILY REVOCABLE TRUST	40182 MANZANITA WAY	CASSEL CA 96016-9511
CALLAWAY-GALLAND CHARITABLE RMNDR UNITRUS	21550 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9508
CALLAWAY-GALLAND CHARITABLE RMNDR UNITRUS	21568 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9508
PERRY EUGENE F REVOCABLE LIVING TRUST	40154 MANZANITA WAY	CASSEL CA 96016-9511
MORGAN ANN E	40153 MANZANITA WAY	CASSEL CA 96016-9511
CUMMINGS FAMILY TRUST	40167 MANZANITA WAY	CASSEL CA 96016-9511
JOHNSON ALLEN S & DIANA R REV TRUST 2000	40181 MANZANITA WAY	CASSEL CA 96016-9511
WATKINS JUSTIN L & MYAH M	40201 MANZANITA WAY	CASSEL CA 96016
MCKAY KEITH	21494 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9504
KNOWLES JOHN D JR & REGINA	21519 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9508
MOORE TONY RAY	21464 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9504
DEGIOVANNI ANDREW MICHAEL	21454 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9504
ACKERLY JANICE A	21446 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9504
KOPACKI PAUL & SUSSEN SARAH	21402 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9504
BODNER MICHAEL A JR	21452 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9504
BOLES LIVING TRUST	21392 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9500
BALTZER GEORGE & EDIE	21549 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9508
JAMIESON JUDITH E TRUST	21692 FIDDLETOWN FLATS	CASSEL CA 96016
JORGENSEN CLIFFORD E & SUSANNE L	21711 FIDDLETOWN FLATS RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9518
NOTHAUS SHARON P	39997 CASSEL DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9532
RYNESS MARK L	39971 CASSEL DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9532
JAMES MICHAEL THOMAS	39994 CASSEL DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9532
HAMILTON FAMILY TRUST	39980 CASSEL DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9532
BILLO WILLIAM J & KATHLEEN M	39950 CASSEL DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9532
MIGUEL ANTHONY J	21563 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9541
BOSTIC-SCOTT LAURA SHERRIE	21581 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9541
ROESCHLAU/BERCHEM 1996 TRUST	21599 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9541
KONNOFF JEFFREY J & JENNIFER G REV TRUST	21603 OAK ST	CASSEL CA 96016-9540
CUTHBERTSON-FITZGERALD JAKE ETAL	21609 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9540
MIGUEL JAMES STEPHEN JR & MIGUEL DOLORES R	21617 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9540
KEEP GARRY L	39959 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9543
SILVA PHILIP A	39975 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9543
COX MARILYN GAIL TRUST	39977 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9543
WEBER THOMAS M & JUDITH L REV TRUST 2010	39981 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9543
MORTON FAMILY TRUST	39991 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9543
BLAKE TEDDIE MARRON & DONNA FAY	39992 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9543
IRWIN DAVID E & MICHELLE A	39976 PUMICE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9543
KIRK FAMILY REV TRUST OF 2002	21509 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9541
WINDLE FAMILY TRUST	21628 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9540
BURKS TRUST 2017	21618 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9540
COOLEY CINDY DIANE	21608 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9540
EARHART KAILYN & CANTRELL KOLYN	21604 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9540
HOVIS 2017 TRUST	21590 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9541
STANSBERRY CHESTER & PATRICIA REV TRUST	21568 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9541
PEER RANDY P	21554 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9541
ABBOTT ROBERT C JR & CONSTANCE M	21559 RISING CT	CASSEL CA 96016
SHADDUCK-CONNELLEY FAMILY TRUST	21558 RISING CT	CASSEL CA 96016
DORRELL WALTER MARTIN	39900 CASSEL DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9532
THOMPSON FAMILY TRUST L/E	39875 CASSEL DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9515
HANDA DAVID A & GERLYN A	39889 CASSEL DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9515

LILBURN RANDY L & TONI D	39901 CASSEL DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9532
KESSLER RAYMOND III & BARBARA LIV TRUST	39915 CASSEL DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9532
TRAVIS CLIFTON & ARLENE	39929 CASSEL DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9532
MILLER BILLY D & BETTE J	39939 CASSEL DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9532
KLEIN KENNETH VICTOR	21510 OAK DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9541
KERNS MICHAEL D & MELANIE P FAM TRUST ETAL	20021 CASSEL FALL RIVER RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9517
RISING RIVER LAND & CATTLE CO	21380 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9500
KIRK KENNETH W & DAWN C	21393 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9500
KANE TRUST	21021 RIDGE RD	CASSEL CA 96016
KANE FAMILY TRUST	39990 BLUFFVIEW RD	CASSEL CA 96016
WALKER BROOKS III REV TRUST ETAL	21106 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9500
CASSEL VOLUNTEER FIRE COMPANY INC	21635 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9512
HOVIS 2017 TRUST	19400 CASSEL FALL RIVER RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9516
MANCUSO FAMILY 2000 TRUST	19429 CASSEL-FALL RIVER RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9516
MANCUSO FAMILY 2000 TRUST	19438 CASSEL-FALL RIVER RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9516
ZEPHYR FARM TRUST	21151 RIDGE RD	CASSEL CA 96016
STRACHAN JESSICA & MICHAEL	40317 SILVER SAGE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9523
BIDWELL JAMES R & PEGGIE	21427 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9504
MANGUM NORMAN R SEP PROP TRUST	21544 RATTLEBUSH RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9522
MOON GLENN C & SHIRLEY J	21545 RATTLEBUSH RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9522
WOMACK MICHAEL G & KIERON E	21568 RATTLEBUSH RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9522
WOMACK CLINTON	21571 RATTLEBUSH RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9522
HORN RICKEY L	21580 RATTLEBUSH RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9522
LANE ROBERT E JR	21652 RATTLEBUSH RD	CASSEL CA 96016
COOK JEFFREY D & ELLIS MARIA J	40308 SILVER SAGE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9523
FOLEY MICHAEL J TRUST	40316 SILVER SAGE DR	CASSEL CA 96016-9523
COOK JEFFREY D & MARIA J	21451 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9504
MALCHOW RANDALL C	21443 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9504
HATHAWAY RICHARD F & KAREN J TR	22244 CASSEL RD	CASSEL CA 96016-9530
THE LRG TRUST	22204 CASSEL RD 68	CASSEL CA 96016-9554
JEFFERS WILLIAM A & BLANCA C	22234 CASSEL RD 35	BURNEY CA 96013
SIMPSON SHEILA	22204 CASSEL RD 40	CASSEL CA 96016-9554
JEFFERS WILLIAM A & BLANCA C	22204 CASSEL RD 44	BURNEY CA 96013

**PG&E Gas and Electric  
Advice Submittal List  
General Order 96-B, Section IV**

AT&T  
Albion Power Company

Alta Power Group, LLC  
Anderson & Poole

Atlas ReFuel  
BART

Barkovich & Yap, Inc.  
Braun Blaising Smith Wynne, P.C.  
California Cotton Ginners & Growers Assn  
California Energy Commission

California Hub for Energy Efficiency  
Financing

California Alternative Energy and  
Advanced Transportation Financing  
Authority  
California Public Utilities Commission  
Calpine

Cameron-Daniel, P.C.  
Casner, Steve  
Center for Biological Diversity

Chevron Pipeline and Power  
City of Palo Alto

City of San Jose  
Clean Power Research  
Coast Economic Consulting  
Commercial Energy  
Crossborder Energy  
Crown Road Energy, LLC  
Davis Wright Tremaine LLP  
Day Carter Murphy

Dept of General Services  
Don Pickett & Associates, Inc.  
Douglass & Liddell

East Bay Community Energy Ellison  
Schneider & Harris LLP  
Engineers and Scientists of California

GenOn Energy, Inc.  
Goodin, MacBride, Squeri, Schlotz &  
Ritchie  
Green Power Institute  
Hanna & Morton  
ICF  
International Power Technology

Intertie

Intestate Gas Services, Inc.  
Kelly Group  
Ken Bohn Consulting  
Keyes & Fox LLP  
Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Los Angeles County Integrated  
Waste Management Task Force  
MRW & Associates  
Manatt Phelps Phillips  
Marin Energy Authority  
McClintock IP  
McKenzie & Associates

Modesto Irrigation District  
NLine Energy, Inc.  
NRG Solar

OnGrid Solar  
Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
Peninsula Clean Energy

Pioneer Community Energy

Public Advocates Office

Redwood Coast Energy Authority  
Regulatory & Cogeneration Service, Inc.

Resource Innovations

SCD Energy Solutions  
San Diego Gas & Electric Company

SPURR  
San Francisco Water Power and Sewer  
Sempra Utilities

Sierra Telephone Company, Inc.  
Southern California Edison Company  
Southern California Gas Company  
Spark Energy  
Sun Light & Power  
Sunshine Design  
Stoel Rives LLP

Tecogen, Inc.  
TerraVerde Renewable Partners  
Tiger Natural Gas, Inc.

TransCanada  
Utility Cost Management  
Utility Power Solutions  
Water and Energy Consulting Wellhead  
Electric Company  
Western Manufactured Housing  
Communities Association (WMA)  
Yep Energy